

List of Accounts Paid August 2018



List of Accounts due and Submitted to Council - August 2018 Presented to Ordinary Council Meeting 25 September 2018

| Cheque No  | Date       | Name              | Invoice Description  | Bank Code | Invoice Amount | Amount       |
|------------|------------|-------------------|--|-----------|----------------|--------------|
| 42077      | 06/08/2018 | TELSTRA           | UTILITIES  | MUNBANK   |                | 3.45 CSH     |
| 3376774489 | 25/07/2018 | TELSTRA           | TELEPHONE ACCOUNT KLC MOBLE FOR JULY 2018  | MUNBANK   | 3.45           | INV          |
| 42078      | 06/08/2018 | WATER CORPORATION | UTILITIES  | MUNBANK   |                | 7,273.26 CSH |
| 9022529707 | 27/07/2018 | WATER CORPORATION | WATER CONSUMPTION FROM 28.05.2018 - 25.07.2018 JEFFERIS BROS (GL 188630.37 PADDOCK AT CROSBY ST  | MUNBANK   | 5.04           | INV          |
| 9007680708 | 27/07/2018 | WATER CORPORATION | WATER CONSUMPTION HOUSE CROSBY ST (RICHARD) 01.07.2018 -31.08.2018, WATER SERVICE CHARGES HOUSE CROSBY ST (RICHARD) 01.07.2018 -31.08.2018   | MUNBANK   | 120.00         | INV          |
| 9018411087 | 26/07/2018 | WATER CORPORATION | WATER CHARGES FROM 01.07.2018 - 31.08.2018 LISA UNIT 2/6 HILL WAY, WATERSERVICE CHARGES FROM 01.07.2018 - 31.08.2018 LISA UNIT 2/6 HILL WAY  | MUNBANK   | 259.28         | INV          |
| 9018411079 | 26/07/2018 | WATER CORPORATION | WATER CHARGES FROM 01.07.2018 - 31.08.2018 SAM UNIT 1/6 H ILL WAY, WATER SERVICE CHARGES FROM 01.07.2018 - 31.08.2018 SAM UNIT 1/6 HILL WAY  | MUNBANK   | 264.32         | INV          |
| 9017943102 | 26/07/2018 | WATER CORPORATION | WATER CONSUMPTION FROM 01.07.2018 - 31.08.2018. MARMINON ST, WATER SERVICE CHARGE FROM 01.07.2018 - 31.08.2018. MARMINON ST  | MUNBANK   | 269.37         | INV          |
| 9007680740 | 27/07/2018 | WATER CORPORATION | WATER SERVICE CHARGES STANDPIPE AT OPP #2 BLANTYRE ST ROAD RESERVE 01.07.2018 31.08.2018   | - MUNBANK | 45.08          | INV          |
| 9007680644 | 27/07/2018 | WATER CORPORATION | WATER USAGE STANDPIPE AT BAKER ST FROM 01.07.2018 - 31.08.2018, WATER USAGE STANDPIPE AT BAKER ST FROM 01.07.2018 - 31.08.2018   | MUNBANK   | 623.70         | INV          |
| 9007680716 | 27/07/2018 | WATER CORPORATION | WATER USAGE AT PEMBLE ST KLC FROM 01.07.2018 - 31.08.2018, WATER AT PEMBLE ST KLC FROM 01.07.2018 - 31.08.2018   | MUNBANK   | 693.43         | INV          |
| 9007680724 | 27/07/2018 | WATER CORPORATION | WATER USAGE YARD AT PEMBLE ST FROM01.07.2018 - 31.08.2018, WATER SERVICE CHARGE YARD AT PEMBLE ST FROM01.07.2018 - 31.08.2018  | MUNBANK   | 1,386.47       | INV          |
| 9007679424 | 24/07/2018 | WATER CORPORATION | WATER CONSUMPTION SALE YARD AT DAPING ST FROM 01.07.2018 - 31.08.2018  | MUNBANK   | 125.48         | INV          |
| 9007681022 | 30/07/2018 | WATER CORPORATION | WATER CONSUMPTION 01.078.2018 -31.08.2018 LIBRARY 14 AUSTRAL TCE 60%, WATER CONSUMPTION 01.078.2018 -31.08.2018 LIBRARY 14 AUSTRAL TCE 40%, WATER SERVICE GHARGES 01.078.2018 -31.08.2018 LIBRARY 14 AUSTRAL TCE 60%, WATER SERVICE GHARGES 01.078.2018 -31.08.2018 LIBRARY 14 AUSTRAL TCE 40% | MUNBANK   | 158.95         | INV          |
| 9007681057 | 30/07/2018 | WATER CORPORATION | WATER USAGE HALL AT AUSTRAL TCE FROM 01.07.2018 - 31.08.2018, WATER SERVICE CHARGES HALL AT AUSTRAL TCE FROM 01.07.2018 - 31.08.2018   | MUNBANK   | 47.86          | INV          |
| 9007681049 | 30/07/2018 | WATER CORPORATION | WATER CONSUMPTION OFFICES AT AUSTRAL TCE FROM 01.007.2018 -31.08.2018, , WATER SERVICE CHARGES OFFICES AT AUSTRAL TCE FROM 01.007.2018 -31.08.2018,  | R MUNBANK | 249.19         | INV          |
| 9007683714 | 30/07/2018 | WATER CORPORATION | WATER CONSUMPTION HOME UNITS AT AMHERST ST FROM 01.07.2018 - 31.08.2018, WATER SERVICE CHARGE, HOME UNITS AT AMHERST ST FROM 01.07.2018 - 31.08.2018   | MUNBANK   | 543.75         | INV          |
| 9014202800 | 30/07/2018 | WATER CORPORATION | WATER CONSUMPTION 55B BEAUFORT ST FROM 01.07.20018 - 31.08.2018, WATER SERVIVE CHARGES 55B BEAUFORT ST FROM 01.07.20018 - 31.08.2018   | MUNBANK   | 305.22         | INV          |
| 9007674666 | 24/07/2018 | WATER CORPORATION | WATER CONSUMPTION SWIMMING POOL AT CALUDE ST FROM 01.07.2018 - 31.08.2018  YMCA, WATER SERVICE CHARGES SWIMMING POOL AT CALUDE ST FROM 01.07.2018 - 31.08.2018 YMCA  | MUNBANK   | 901.27         | INV          |
| 9007675378 | 24/07/2018 | WATER CORPORATION | WATER SERVICE CHARGES SPORTS GROUND AT 999L CONROY ST ROM 01.07.2018 - 31.08.2018  | MUNBANK   | 185.50         | INV          |
| 9007673962 | 24/07/2018 | WATER CORPORATION | WATER CONSUMPTION STANDPIPE AT CULLEN ST FROM 01.07.2018 - 31.08.2018, WATER SERVICE CHARGES STANDPIPE AT CULLEN ST FROM01.07.2018 - 31.08.2018  | MUNBANK   | 492.20         | INV          |
| 9007692098 | 24/07/2018 | WATER CORPORATION | WATER CONSUMPTION DAYCARE CENTRE AT 412 CONROY ST FROM 01.07.2018 - 31.08.2018 PLAY GROUP, WATER SERVOCE CHARGES DAYCARE CENTRE AT 412 CONROY ST FROM 01.07.2018 - 31.08.2018 PLAY GROUP   | MUNBANK   | 87.87          | INV          |
| 9015188852 | 24/07/2018 | WATER CORPORATION | WATER CONSUMPTION CAR PARK 89 CLIVE ST FROM01.07.20128 - 31.02.2018  | MUNBANK   | 509.28         | INV          |

List of Accounts due and Submitted to Council - August 2018 Presented to Ordinary Council Meeting 25 September 2018

| Cheque No      | Date       | Name               | Invoice Description  | Bank Code | Invoice Amount Amount |            |
|----------------|------------|--------------------|--|-----------|-----------------------|------------|
| 42079          | 09/08/2018 | SHIRE OF KATANNING | KLC PETTY CASH   | MUNBANK   | =                     | 669.90 CSH |
| KLC PETTY CASH | 03/08/2018 | SHIRE OF KATANNING | WOOLWORTHS MILK & SUGAR, WOOLWORTHS JUICE TOASTIE INGREDIANTS,                       | MUNBANK   | 505.90                | INV        |
|                |            |                    | WOOLWORTHS MILK TOASTIE INGREDIANTS, BKW CO-OP LAMB SHANKS FOR SOUP,                 |           |                       |            |
|                |            |                    | WOOLWORTHS AAS FRUIT, WOOLWORTHS SOUP INGREDIANT & SALAD ROLL                        |           |                       |            |
|                |            |                    | INGREDIANTS, WOOLWORTHS SERVETTES & PLASTIC SPOONS, JOHNS BAKERY ROLLS &             |           |                       |            |
|                |            |                    | BREAD, WOOLWORTHS ICE, WOOLWORTHS CHICKEN FOR ROLLS/TOASTIES,                        |           |                       |            |
|                |            |                    | WOOLWORTHS NAPISAN, WOOLWORTHS MILK & TABLE SPREAD, JOHNS BAKERY BREAD,              |           |                       |            |
|                |            |                    | WOOLWORTHS TUNA & CHEESE, WOOLWORTHS MILK BREAD HAM & TOMATO,                        |           |                       |            |
|                |            |                    | WOOLWORTHS CHICKEN ORANGE JUICE & REUSEABLE BAG, WOOLWORTHS BREAD,                   |           |                       |            |
|                |            |                    | WOOLWORTHS ORANGE JUICE & REUSEABLE BAG, WOOLWORTHS AAS FRUIT,                       |           |                       |            |
|                |            |                    | WOOLWORTHS SMOOTHIE INGREDIANTS, KOWALDS LAMINATING POUCHES,                         |           |                       |            |
|                |            |                    | WOOLWORTHS CHICKEN FOR TOASTIES, WOOLWORTHS MILK TOASTIE & SOUP                      |           |                       |            |
|                |            |                    | INGREDIENTS  |           |                       |            |
| DEDUCTION      | 08/08/2018 | SHIRE OF KATANNING | Payroll Deduction for ADELA MARY COLLINS 08/08/2018, Payroll Deduction for SAMUEL    |           | 80.00                 | INV        |
|                |            |                    | EDWARD DAVIS 08/08/2018, Payroll Deduction for KAYLA ANN WARSCHAUER 08/08/2018,      |           |                       |            |
|                |            |                    | Payroll Deduction for CHERRIE CAMPBELL 08/08/2018, Payroll Deduction for AMY LEE     |           |                       |            |
|                |            |                    | KUCHEL 08/08/2018, Payroll Deduction for JULIAN PETER MURPHY 08/08/2018, Payroll     |           |                       |            |
|                |            |                    | Deduction for KARL HIRSCHMANN 08/08/2018, Payroll Deduction for AMANDA ERASMUS       |           |                       |            |
|                |            |                    | 08/08/2018, Payroll Deduction for DENISE GALLANAGH WOOD 08/08/2018, Payroll          |           |                       |            |
|                |            |                    | Deduction for RODNEY JOHN BUSHELL 08/08/2018, Payroll Deduction for ANDRUS JONAS     |           |                       |            |
|                |            |                    | BUDRIKIS 08/08/2018, Payroll Deduction for ELIZABETH LOUISE FRENCH 08/08/2018,       |           |                       |            |
|                |            |                    | Payroll Deduction for PAUL WEBB 08/08/2018, Payroll Deduction for COURTNEY           |           |                       |            |
|                |            |                    | McCALLUM 08/08/2018, Payroll Deduction for LISA JANE HANNAGAN 08/08/2018, Payroll    |           |                       |            |
|                |            |                    | Deduction for PHILIP JOHN MITCHELL 08/08/2018, Payroll Deduction for JANELLE WADAD   |           |                       |            |
|                |            |                    | ROSE NEHME 08/08/2018, Payroll Deduction for SANDRA LEE OPRAY 08/08/2018, Payroll    |           |                       |            |
|                |            |                    | Deduction for EMMA KATE JOHNSON 08/08/2018, Payroll Deduction for SHANE KERRY        |           |                       |            |
|                |            |                    | CHAMBERS 08/08/2018  |           |                       |            |
| DEDUCTION      | 08/08/2018 | SHIRE OF KATANNING | Payroll Deduction for MAZNA COLBERT 08/08/2018, Payroll Deduction for RYAN LLOYD     |           | 84.00                 | INV        |
|                | , ,        |                    | D'APRILE 08/08/2018, Payroll Deduction for JAMES SMITH 08/08/2018, Payroll Deduction |           |                       |            |
|                |            |                    | for KEL IRWIN VANN 08/08/2018, Payroll Deduction for BRENDON NOEL BAIN 08/08/2018,   |           |                       |            |
|                |            |                    | Payroll Deduction for MALCOLM DAVID WILSON 08/08/2018, Payroll Deduction for ISZAT   |           |                       |            |
|                |            |                    | AMALAN 08/08/2018, Payroll Deduction for DAVID JAYE POTTER 08/08/2018, Payroll       |           |                       |            |
|                |            |                    | Deduction for MARTYN JAMES HAGLEY 08/08/2018, Payroll Deduction for GARY MORGAN      |           |                       |            |
|                |            |                    | BEYNON 08/08/2018, Payroll Deduction for MUHAMAD ANFI TAYLOR 08/08/2018, Payroll     |           |                       |            |
|                |            |                    | Deduction for SHANE PETER TRUDGEN 08/08/2018, Payroll Deduction for WAYNE THOMAS     | 5         |                       |            |
|                |            |                    | COCKBURN 08/08/2018, Payroll Deduction for ROSS DAVID BURROW 08/08/2018              | -         |                       |            |
|                |            |                    | -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -   |           |                       |            |

List of Accounts due and Submitted to Council - August 2018 Presented to Ordinary Council Meeting 25 September 2018

| Cheque No         | Date          | Name                        | Invoice Description   | Bank Code | Invoice Amount Amount |               |
|-------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|---|-----------|-----------------------|---------------|
| 42080             | 09/08/2018    | TELSTRA                     | UTILITIES   | MUNBANK   | -                     | 1,663.20 CSH  |
| 3376774455        | 25/07/2018    | TELSTRA                     | COMMUNICATION EXPENSES (PROJ), INTERNET EXPENSES (OLO), INTERNET EXPENSES         | MUNBANK   | 1,183.20              | INV           |
|                   |               |                             | (RUR), INTERNET EXPENSES (SAL), TELEPHONE EXPENSES CEO (OTG),                     |           |                       |               |
|                   |               |                             | TELEPHONEEXPENSES (ADM), TELEPHONE EXPENSES (CESM), TELEPHONE EXPENSES            |           |                       |               |
|                   |               |                             | (CDOW), TELEPHONE EXPENSES (KLC), TELEPHONE EXPENSES (PWO), TELEPHONE             |           |                       |               |
|                   |               |                             | EXPENSES BUILDING MAINTENANCE (PWO), TELEPHONE EXPENSES (SAN)                     |           |                       |               |
| 3376774455        | 25/07/2018    | TELSTRA                     | APPLE IPHONE SE 32GB SPACE GREY - SHANE CHAMBERS, ordered through telstra express | MUNBANK   | 480.00                | INV           |
|                   |               |                             | a/c   |           |                       |               |
| 42081             | 09/08/2018    | WATER CORPORATION           | UTILITIES   | MUNBANK   | =                     | 581.11 CSH    |
| 9007681145        | 02/08/2018    | WATER CORPORATION           | WATER CONSUMPTION VACAND LAND (NON-RES) 43 AUSTRAL TCE FROM 30.05.2018 -          | MUNBANK   | 220.64                | INV           |
|                   |               |                             | 01.08.2018,   |           |                       |               |
| 9007684987        | 02/08/2018    | WATER CORPORATION           | WATER CONSUMPTION PARK AT ALBION ST 30.05.2018 - 01.08.2018, WATER SERVICE        | MUNBANK   | 147.89                | INV           |
|                   |               |                             | CHARGE PARK AT ALBION ST 30.05.2018 - 01.08.2018                                  |           |                       |               |
| 9007684864        | 02/08/2018    | WATER CORPORATION           | WATER CONSUMPTION PLAYGROUND AT ALBION ST FROM 30.05.2018 - 01.08.2018,           | MUNBANK   | 190.68                | INV           |
|                   |               |                             | WATER SERVICE CHARGES PLAYGROUND AT ALBION ST FROM 30.05.2018 - 01.08.2018        |           |                       |               |
|                   |               |                             |   |           |                       |               |
| 9007680687        | 31/07/2018    | WATER CORPORATION           | WATER SERVICE CHARGE VACANT LAND (RES) AT HASSELL ST                              | MUNBANK   | 21.90                 | INV           |
| 42082             | 09/08/2018    | SYNERGY                     | UTILITIES   | MUNBANK   | =                     | 10,271.60 CSH |
| 338348270         | 01/08/2018    | SYNERGY                     | ELECTRICITY STREET LIGHTS PERIOD 25.06.2018 - 24.07.2018                          | MUNBANK   | 9,943.15              | INV           |
| 638847540         | 31/07/2018    | SYNERGY                     | ELECTRICITY POWERWATCH 4000 MH WP PERIOD 01.07.2018 - 31.07.2018,                 | MUNBANK   | 328.45                | INV           |
| 42083             | 16/08/2018    | SHIRE OF KATANNING          | ADMIN PETTY CASH  | MUNBANK   | -                     | 496.25 CSH    |
| ADMIN PETTY CASH  | 15/08/2018    | SHIRE OF KATANNING          | WOOLWORTHS MILK, WOOLWORTHS MILK FOR BUDGET WORKSHOP, WOOLWORTHS                  | MUNBANK   | 496.25                | INV           |
|                   |               |                             | BISCUITS FOR BUDGET WORKSHOP, WOOLWORTHS MILK & COFFEE, WOOLWORTHS                |           |                       |               |
|                   |               |                             | FAREWELL MORNING TEA FOR TESSA, WOOLWORTHS FAREWELL MORNING TEA FOR               |           |                       |               |
|                   |               |                             | TESSA, WOOLWORTHS GLEN 20, WOOLWORTHS MILK COFFEE, WOOLWORTHS MILK,               |           |                       |               |
|                   |               |                             | WOOLWORTHS SUPERGLUE FOR JULY HOLIDAY ACTIVITIES, WOOLWORTHS STORAGE              |           |                       |               |
|                   |               |                             | CONTAINERS FOR KEY COLLECTION, WOOLWORTHS MILK, CAMPBELL BECK'S SMART SHOP        |           |                       |               |
|                   |               |                             | WATER, WOOLWORTHS CLELANING PRODUCTS FOR SALEYARD UNIT, WOOLWORTHS MILK,          | ,         |                       |               |
|                   |               |                             | WOOLWORTHS MILK COFFEE, KOWALDS NEWS CARD, WOOLWORTHS MILK,                       |           |                       |               |
|                   |               |                             | WOOLWORTHS COFFEE MILK, WOOLWORTHS A4 CLEAR WALLET, KD'S GARDEN CENTRE            |           |                       |               |
|                   |               |                             | PLANT FOR CITZENSHIP CEREMONY, WOOLWORTHS MILK, WOOLWORTHS MILK FOR               |           |                       |               |
|                   |               |                             | BUDGET WORKSHOP, WOOLWORTHS BISCUITS FOR BUDGET WORKSHOP, WOOLWORTHS              |           |                       |               |
|                   |               |                             | COFFEE MILK SUGAR, WOOLWORTHS MILK & COFFEE, WOOLWORTHS MILK,                     |           |                       |               |
|                   |               |                             | WOOLWORTHS MILK COFFEE, WOOLWORTHS MILK SUGAR, CAMPBELL BEECK'S SMART             | •         |                       |               |
|                   |               |                             | SHOP WATER, WOOLWORTHS COFFEE MILK SUGAR, WOOLWORTHS MILK, WOOLWORTHS             |           |                       |               |
|                   |               |                             | MILK CREAM AND JAM, WOOLWORTHS SCONES, WOOLWORTHS MILK                            |           |                       |               |
| 42084             | 23/08/2018    | SHIRE OF KATANNING          | Payroll deductions  | MUNBANK   | -                     | 164.00 CSH    |
| DEDUCTION         | 22/08/2018    | SHIRE OF KATANNING          | Payroll Deduction   |           | 80.00                 | INV           |
| DEDUCTION         | 22/08/2018    | SHIRE OF KATANNING          | Payroll Deduction   |           | 84.00                 | INV           |
| 42085             | 23/08/2018    | ROYAL FLYING DOCTOR SERVICE | REIMBURSEMENT FROM SOUTHSIDE SYMPHONY SHOW  | MUNBANK   | -                     | 870.00 CSH    |
|                   |               | FUNDRAISING GROUP KATANNING |   |           |                       |               |
| REIMBURSEMENT/DON | AT 15/08/2018 | ROYAL FLYING DOCTOR SERVICE | LIGHT SUPPER FROM SOUTHSIDE SYMPHONY SHOW DONATION & REIMBURSEMENT 28TH           | MUNBANK   | 870.00                | INV           |
| ION               |               | FUNDRAISING GROUP KATANNING | JULY 2018   |           |                       |               |
| 42086             | 23/08/2018    | TELSTRA                     | TELSTRA A/C FOR KLC   | MUNBANK   | =                     | 296.78 CSH    |
| 42080             |               |                             |   |           |                       |               |

List of Accounts due and Submitted to Council - August 2018 Presented to Ordinary Council Meeting 25 September 2018

| Cheque No  | Date       | Name              | Invoice Description   | Bank Code | Invoice Amount Amount |               |
|------------|------------|-------------------|---|-----------|-----------------------|---------------|
| 42087      | 23/08/2018 | WATER CORPORATION | STANDPIPE AT LANGAWEIRA RD  | MUNBANK   | -                     | 429.69 CSH    |
| 9007809305 | 15/08/2018 | WATER CORPORATION | WATER CONSUMPTION AT STANDPIPE KATANNING-NYABING RD PERIOD 15 JUNE 2018 - 14      | MUNBANK   | 23.91                 | INV           |
|            |            |                   | AUGUST 2018   |           |                       |               |
| 9007809508 | 15/08/2018 | WATER CORPORATION | WATER USAGE STANDPIPE AT LANGAWEIRA RD PERIOD 15.06.2018 - 14.08.2018             | MUNBANK   | 253.45                | INV           |
| 9007810293 | 17/08/2018 | WATER CORPORATION | WATER CONSUMPTION WATER USAGE FROM 19.06.2018 / 16.08.2018 PUNCHMIRUP RD          | MUNBANK   | 90.51                 | INV           |
|            |            |                   | KATANNING, WATER SERVICE CHARGES FROM 01.07.2018 - 31.08.2018 PUNCHMIRUP RD       |           |                       |               |
|            |            |                   | KATANNING   |           |                       |               |
| 9007810672 | 20/08/2018 | WATER CORPORATION | WATER CONSUMPTION STANDPIPE AT GREAT SOUTHERN HWY KATG FROM 20.06.2018 -          | MUNBANK   | 61.82                 | INV           |
|            |            |                   | 17.08.2018, WATER SERVICE CHARGE STANDPIPE AT GREAT SOUTHERN HWY KATG FROM        |           |                       |               |
|            |            |                   | 01.07.2018 - 31.08.2018   |           |                       |               |
| 42088      | 23/08/2018 | SYNERGY           | GROUPED ELECTRICITY A/C   | MUNBANK   | -                     | 11,817.17 CSH |
| 977854430  | 15/08/2018 | SYNERGY           | ELECTRICITY SHIRE OFFICE AUGUST2018, ELECTRICITY LIBRARY AUGUST2018, ELECTRICITY  | MUNBANK   | 10,176.07             | INV           |
|            |            |                   | GALLERY AUGUST2018, ELECTRICITY PARK ST SWIMMING POOL AUGUST2018 BILL YMCA,       |           |                       |               |
|            |            |                   | ELECTRICITY R'WAY STN ALL AGES PLAYGROUND AUGUST2018, ELECTRICITY KLC 561         |           |                       |               |
|            |            |                   | PEMBLE ST AUGUST2018, ELECTRICITY LOC 2553 KATANNING - NYABING RD (AIRSTRIP)      |           |                       |               |
|            |            |                   | AUGUST2018  |           |                       |               |
| 299567230  | 16/08/2018 | SYNERGY           | ELECTRICITY USAGE 8 AUSTRAL TC PERIOD 01.07.2018 - 14.08.2018 (ANDRUS)            | MUNBANK   | 107.00                | INV           |
| 303663850  | 16/08/2018 | SYNERGY           | ELECTRICITY 42 AUSTRAL TCE UNIT HOTEL FROM 19.07.2018 - 14.08.2018 (KRBA),        | MUNBANK   | 214.95                | INV           |
| 148310600  | 16/08/2018 | SYNERGY           | ELECTRICITY U 2 22 AUSTRAL TCE TOURIST/ CHAMBERS PERIOD 01.07.2018 - 14.08.2018,  | MUNBANK   | 254.00                | INV           |
|            |            |                   |   |           |                       |               |
| 155057680  | 13/08/2018 | SYNERGY           | ELECTRICITY LOC 3020 NYABING PERIOD 01.07.2018 - 10.08.2018                       | MUNBANK   | 276.20                | INV           |
| 251079810  | 15/08/2018 | SYNERGY           | ELECTRICITY LOT 964 KIERLE ST (TOWER) PERIOD 01.07.2018 - 13.08.2018              | MUNBANK   | 150.40                | INV           |
| 238114490  | 17/08/2018 | SYNERGY           | ELECTRICITY SUPPLY CHARGES FOR UTS 42 AUSTRAL TCE NEW ADMIN FROM 19.06.2018 -     | MUNBANK   | 638.55                | INV           |
| 42089      | 31/08/2018 | TELSTRA           | TELSTRA/ INTERNET   | MUNBANK   | =                     | 2,736.01 CSH  |
| 4253504000 | 21/08/2018 | TELSTRA           | INTERNET EXPENSES CEO (OTG), INTERNET EXPENSES (KLC), INTERNET EXPENSES (SAL),    | MUNBANK   | 1,725.97              | INV           |
|            |            |                   | INTERNET EXPENSES (OCA), TELEPHONE EXPENSES CEO (OTG), TELEPHONE EXPENSES         |           |                       |               |
|            |            |                   | (ADM), BUSHFIRE BRIGADE - INELIGIBLE EXPENDITURE (FPV), TELEPHONE EXPENSES (LIB), |           |                       |               |
|            |            |                   | TELEPHONE EXPENSES (OCU), TELEPHONE EXPENSES (TPL), TELEPHONE EXPENSES (PWO),     |           |                       |               |
|            |            |                   | TELEPHONE EXPENSES BUILDING MAINTENANCE (PWO), TELEPHONE EXPENSES (SAL),          |           |                       |               |
|            |            |                   | TELEPHONE EXPENSES (OCA)  |           |                       |               |
|            |            |                   |   |           |                       |               |
| 3376774455 | 25/08/2018 | TELSTRA           | TELEPHONE COMMUNICATION EXPENSES (PROJ), INTERNET EXPENSES (OLO), INTERNET        | MUNBANK   | 1,010.04              | INV           |
|            |            |                   | EXPENSES (RUR), INTERNET EXPENSES (SAL), TELEPHONE EXPENSES CEO (OTG), TELEPHONE  |           |                       |               |
|            |            |                   | EXPENSES (ADM), TELEPHONE EXPENSES (CESM), TELEPHONE EXPENSES (CDOW),             |           |                       |               |
|            |            |                   | TELEPHONE EXPENSES (KLC), TELEPHONE EXPENSES (PWO), TELEPHONE EXPENSES            |           |                       |               |
|            |            |                   | BUILDING MAINTENANCE (PWO), TELEPHONE EXPENSES (SAN), TELEPHONE EXPENSES          |           |                       |               |
|            |            |                   | (HEA)   |           |                       |               |
| 42090      | 31/08/2018 | WATER CORPORATION | WATER CORP LTANDPIPE AT KOJONUP-KATANNING RD                                      | MUNBANK   | -                     | 52.25 CSH     |
| 9007810357 | 17/08/2018 | WATER CORPORATION | WATER SERVICE CHARGE STANDPIPE AT KOJONUP - KATANNING RD 01.07.2018 -             | MUNBANK   | 45.08                 | INV           |
|            |            |                   | 31.08.2018  |           |                       |               |
| 9007810322 | 17/08/2018 | WATER CORPORATION | WATER CONSUMPTION HALL AT KOJONUP-KATANNING RD FROM 01.07.2018 - 31.08.2018       | MUNBANK   | 7.17                  | INV           |
|            |            |                   |   |           |                       |               |

List of Accounts due and Submitted to Council - August 2018 Presented to Ordinary Council Meeting 25 September 2018

| Cheque No | Date       | Name    | Invoice Description  | Bank Code | Invoice Amount        | Amount         |
|-----------|------------|---------|--|-----------|-----------------------|----------------|
| 42091     | 31/08/2018 | SYNERGY | SYNERGY A/X LOT 500 KATANNNING-NYABING RD SALEYARDS                              | MUNBANK   |                       | - 5,746.95 CSH |
| 154025290 | 21/08/2018 | SYNERGY | ELECTRICITY CONSUMPTION LOT 500 KATANNING-NYABING RD SALEYARDS FROM              | MUNBANK   | 3,605.90              | INV            |
|           |            |         | 17.07.2018 -20.08.2018   |           |                       |                |
| 146185590 | 17/08/2018 | SYNERGY | ELECTRICITY CONSUMPTION U B 55 BEAUFORT ST FROM 17.06.2018 - 14.08.2018 &        | MUNBANK   | 713.35                | INV            |
|           |            |         | 01.07.2018 - 14.08.2018  |           |                       |                |
| 239593320 | 22/08/2018 | SYNERGY | ELECTRICITY SUPPLY CHARGE FROM 21.06.2018 -30.06.2018 -01.07.2018 -18.08.2018    | MUNBANK   | 91.20                 | INV            |
| 303539720 | 23/08/2018 | SYNERGY | ELECTRICITY LOT 1 SYNNOTT AVE FROM 10.07.2018 - 18.08.2018 NEW SYNNOTT TANK      | MUNBANK   | 102.40                | INV            |
| 138671920 | 22/08/2018 | SYNERGY | ELECTRICITY CONSUMPTION 4 MARMION ST PERIOD 22.06.2018 -30.06.2018 01.07.2018 -  | MUNBANK   | 461.80                | INV            |
|           |            |         | 20.08.2018   |           |                       |                |
| 159985050 | 22/08/2018 | SYNERGY | ELECTRICITY SUPPLY CHARGES U 2/6 HILLWAY (LISA) PERIOD 22.06.2018 - 30.06.2018 - | MUNBANK   | 471.35                | INV            |
|           |            |         | 01.07.2018 -20.08.2018,  |           |                       |                |
| 159777820 | 22/08/2018 | SYNERGY | ELECTRICITY U 1 6 HILLWAY (SAM) FROM 22.06.2018 - 30.06.2018 & 01.07.2018 -      | MUNBANK   | 129.55                | INV            |
|           |            |         | 20.08.2018 ,   |           |                       |                |
| 253839510 | 24/08/2018 | SYNERGY | ELECTRICITY CONSUMPTION U A 61 CONROY ST (CINDY) FROM 26.06.2018 - 30.06.2018 -  | MUNBANK   | 171.40                | INV            |
|           |            |         | 01.07.2018 -22.08.2018   |           |                       |                |
|           |            |         |  | •         | Total Cheque Payments | \$ 43,071.62   |

List of Accounts due and Submitted to Council - August 2018 Presented to Ordinary Council Meeting 25 September 2018

| Cheque No    | Date       | Name                                      | Invoice Description   | Bank Code | Invoice Amount | Amount          |
|--------------|------------|---|---|-----------|----------------|-----------------|
| EFT25712     | 06/08/2018 | NESS CORPORATION PTY LTD                  | Batteries for UPS - Saleyards   | MUNBANK   |                | - 297.00 CSH    |
| S02-10252901 | 18/07/2018 | NESS CORPORATION PTY LTD                  | Batteries for UPS - Saleyards   | MUNBANK   | 297.00         | INV             |
| EFT25713     | 06/08/2018 | ABA SECURITY                              | SUPPLY AND INSTALL HONEYWELL RECEIVER AND WIRELESS DURESS PENDANT - LIBRARY   | MUNBANK   |                | - 1,354.00 CSH  |
| 74019        | 26/07/2018 | ABA SECURITY                              | SUPPLY AND INSTALL HONEYWELL RECEIVER AND WIRELESS DURESS PENDANT - LIBRARY   | MUNBANK   | 1,354.00       | INV             |
| EFT25714     | 06/08/2018 | AMPAC DEBT RECOVERY (WA) PTY LTD          | DEBT RECOVERY (RATES) FOR THE MONTH OF JUNE 2018  | MUNBANK   |                | - 10,953.85 CSH |
| 48125        | 30/06/2018 | AMPAC DEBT RECOVERY (WA) PTY LTD          | DEBT RECOVERY (RATES) FOR THE MONTH OF JUNE 2018  | MUNBANK   | 10,953.85      | INV             |
| EFT25715     | 06/08/2018 | AUSTRALIAN TAXATION OFFICE                | PAYG PAY2   | MUNBANK   |                | - 32,257.04 CSH |
| PAYG         | 25/07/2018 | AUSTRALIAN TAXATION OFFICE                | PAYG FOR PAY 2 - 12/07/2018 - 25/07/2018  | MUNBANK   | 32,257.04      | INV             |
| EFT25716     | 06/08/2018 | BKW CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED                  | New freezer to replace broken one - Saleyards   | MUNBANK   |                | - 1,395.00 CSH  |
| 179075788    | 12/03/2018 | BKW CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED                  | New freezer to replace broken one - Saleyards   | MUNBANK   | 1,395.00       | INV             |
| EFT25717     | 06/08/2018 | SANDY BOXALL                              | CATERING COUNCIL MEETING  | MUNBANK   |                | - 210.00 CSH    |
| 00000060     | 25/07/2018 | SANDY BOXALL                              | Sandy Boxall Catering - , OCM 24/07/2018, Forum 11/09/2018, OCM 23/10/2018, Forum 11/12/2018  | MUNBANK   | 210.00         | INV             |
| EFT25718     | 06/08/2018 | CEMETERIES & CREMATORIA ASSOCIATION OF WA | Membership for Cemetery Association   | MUNBANK   |                | - 120.00 CSH    |
| 00001668     | 19/07/2018 |   | Membership for Cemetery Association 01.07.2018 -30.06.2019,   | MUNBANK   | 120.00         | INV             |
| EFT25719     | 06/08/2018 | CHILD SUPPORT AGENCY                      | Payroll deductions  | MUNBANK   |                | - 685.80 CSH    |
| DEDUCTION    | 25/07/2018 | CHILD SUPPORT AGENCY                      | Payroll Deduction   |           | 685.80         | INV             |
| EFT25720     | 06/08/2018 | COCA-COLA AMATIL                          | Coke 250ml x 1,Powerade Mountain Blast x 2,Powerade Berry Ice x 2   | MUNBANK   |                | - 261.40 CSH    |
| 218003741    | 26/07/2018 | COCA-COLA AMATIL                          | Coke 250ml x 1,Powerade Mountain Blast x 2,Powerade Berry Ice x 2, Mount Franklin   | MUNBANK   | 261.40         | INV             |
|              |            |   | water 600ml x 2,Pump water 750ml x 2,   |           |                |                 |
| EFT25721     | 06/08/2018 | DAIMLER TRUCKS PERTH                      | Service to Freightliner   | MUNBANK   |                | - 1,506.65 CSH  |
| DLFSD246815  | 24/07/2018 | DAIMLER TRUCKS PERTH                      | Service to Freightliner KA24635   | MUNBANK   | 1,506.65       | INV             |
| EFT25722     | 06/08/2018 | DHU SOUTH ELECTRICAL                      | Repair faulty pump at the saleyards   | MUNBANK   |                | - 148.50 CSH    |
| 1074         | 27/03/2018 | DHU SOUTH ELECTRICAL                      | Repair faulty pump at the saleyards   | MUNBANK   | 148.50         | INV             |
| EFT25723     | 06/08/2018 | EDWARDS HOLDEN                            | Service and repair punctured tyre   | MUNBANK   |                | - 629.50 CSH    |
| GMCSK124758  | 17/07/2018 | EDWARDS HOLDEN                            | Service and repair punctured tyre vehicle ka189 Aundrus   | MUNBANK   | 629.50         | INV             |
| EFT25724     | 06/08/2018 | E & MJ ROSHER PTY LTD                     | Supply bearings, carriers and associated parts for the repair of the roller section of the Berti Flail Mower. As per quote.   | MUNBANK   |                | - 874.60 CSH    |
| 1112777      | 20/07/2018 | E & MJ ROSHER PTY LTD                     | Supply bearings, carriers and associated parts for the repair of the roller section of the Berti Flail Mower. As per quote.   | MUNBANK   | 874.60         | INV             |
| EFT25725     | 06/08/2018 | FLEET FITNESS                             | Gym Equipment replacement pieces Versa Pec Fly Rear Delt S22 replacement re counter and arm bolt and washer, Versa Leg Curl S72 adjustment pin, E3 elliptical repalce LHS handlebar remote key, resistance not working, Cable Cross weight stack stickers, Concept  | MUNBANK   |                | - 223.30 CSH    |
| SRF8837      | 19/07/2018 | FLEET FITNESS                             | 2 rower battery power isn't holding new console back cover which will be tighter  Gym Equipment replacement pieces Versa Pec Fly Rear Delt S22 replacement re counter and arm bolt and washer, Versa Leg Curl S72 adjustment pin, E3 elliptical repalce LHS handlebar remote key, resistance not working, Cable Cross weight stack stickers, Concept 2 rower battery power isn't holding new console back cover which will be tighter | MUNBANK   | 223.30         | INV             |

List of Accounts due and Submitted to Council - August 2018 Presented to Ordinary Council Meeting 25 September 2018

| Cheque No      | Date       | Name                         | Invoice Description   | Bank Code | Invoice Amount | Amount       |
|----------------|------------|------------------------------|---|-----------|----------------|--------------|
| EFT25726       | 06/08/2018 | RAY FORD SIGNS               | 4 x Parking signs for Austral Tce & Clive St P15 minutes  | MUNBANK   | -              | 244.20 CSH   |
| 10965          | 03/07/2018 | RAY FORD SIGNS               | Signs for assistance  | MUNBANK   | 33.00          | INV          |
| 10982          | 19/07/2018 | RAY FORD SIGNS               | 4 x Parking signs for Austral Tce & Clive St P15 minutes  | MUNBANK   | 211.20         | INV          |
| EFT25727       | 06/08/2018 | GARY BEYNON                  | CAB FARE FROM HAZELMERE TO KEWDALE  | MUNBANK   | -              | 27.80 CSH    |
| REIMBURSEMENT  | 20/07/2018 | GARY BEYNON                  | CAB FARE FROM HAZELMERE TO KEWDALE AFTER DELIVERING TRUCK TO WORKSHOP                           | MUNBANK   | 27.80          | INV          |
| EFT25728       | 06/08/2018 | G P SERVICES                 | ERECT FENCE AT SALEYARD AND REPAIR HOLDING PEN  | MUNBANK   | -              | 3,467.20 CSH |
| 0066           | 23/07/2018 | G P SERVICES                 | ERECT FENCE AT SALEYARD AND REPAIR HOLDING PEN  | MUNBANK   | 3,467.20       | INV          |
| EFT25729       | 06/08/2018 | GRANDE FOOD SERVICE          | Coffee Beans Mio Doro x 2   | MUNBANK   | -              | 713.82 CSH   |
| 4129027        | 18/07/2018 | GRANDE FOOD SERVICE          | Allens killer pythons x1,Allens chicos x 1,Allens Jelly Babies x 1,Allens Pineapples x 1,Allen  | s MUNBANK | 336.01         | INV          |
|                |            |                              | Snakes Alive x 1, Allens Strawb/cream x 1, Allens Freckles x 1, Wonka Rasp twister x 2, TNT     |           |                |              |
|                |            |                              | sour chews x 2, Wicked Fizz cola x 1, Wicked Fizz grape x 1, Wicked fizz berry x 1, Tic Tac     |           |                |              |
|                |            |                              | orange x 1,Kit Kat 45g x 1,TNT sour strap x 2,Wicked fizz blue /rasp x 1,Smiths crinkle         |           |                |              |
|                |            |                              | salt/vin chips x 6,Twisties cheese x 6,Spinach/ricotta saus roll x 1,                           |           |                |              |
| 4129346        | 25/07/2018 | GRANDE FOOD SERVICE          | Coffee Beans Mio Doro x 2, Coffee Beans Mio Doro x 2, Allens Bananas x 1, Allens milk           | MUNBANK   | 356.69         | INV          |
| 11233 10       | 25,07,2010 | 0.0.0.02                     | bottles x 1,Allens Pineapples x 1,Allens Racing Cars x 1,Allens Snakes Alive x 1,Allens         |           | 330.03         |              |
|                |            |                              | Freckles x 2, Wonka Raspberry twister x 2, Lifesavers blackcurrant x 1, Life savers fruit tingl | e         |                |              |
|                |            |                              | x 1,Life savers fruit pastille x 1,TNT s/strap x 1,Halal sausage roll x 2                       |           |                |              |
| 4129372        | 26/07/2018 | GRANDE FOOD SERVICE          | Foam cup 12oz x 12 sleeves  | MUNBANK   | 21.12          | INV          |
| EFT25730       | 06/08/2018 | WOOD JAMES                   | LIGHTING UPGRADES FOR GALLERY   | MUNBANK   |                | 1,235.48 CSH |
| REIMBURSEMENT  | 01/08/2018 | WOOD JAMES                   | LIGHTING UPGRADES FOR GALLERY   | MUNBANK   | 1,235.48       | INV          |
| EFT25731       | 06/08/2018 | KATANNING SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL | CEO DONATION KSHS - KATANNINGS GOT TALENT 2018  | MUNBANK   | ,              | 100.00 CSH   |
| 10184          | 17/07/2018 | KATANNING SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL | CEO DONATION KSHS - KATANNINGS GOT TALENT 2018  | MUNBANK   | 100.00         | INV          |
| EFT25732       | 06/08/2018 | KATANNING STOCK & TRADING    | CLOTHESLINE   | MUNBANK   | -              | 1,289.80 CSH |
| 175860         | 03/07/2018 | KATANNING STOCK & TRADING    | Misc purchases for the month of June - Shane and Lance use only INVOICE 175860                  | MUNBANK   | 201.30         | INV          |
| 175862         | 10/07/2018 | KATANNING STOCK & TRADING    | Clothesline & colorbond paint MIXER (SINK)  | MUNBANK   | 328.95         | INV          |
| 175871         | 25/07/2018 | KATANNING STOCK & TRADING    | Geo Fennel Bubble for guidepost levels  | MUNBANK   | 75.00          | INV          |
| 175874         | 30/07/2018 | KATANNING STOCK & TRADING    | Dog beds and dog food   | MUNBANK   | 96.00          | INV          |
| 175861         | 06/07/2018 | KATANNING STOCK & TRADING    | Whirly Bird (Xmas Lights)   | MUNBANK   | 99.00          | INV          |
| 175865         | 16/07/2018 | KATANNING STOCK & TRADING    | 1 socket set  | MUNBANK   | 20.90          | INV          |
| 175868         | 18/07/2018 | KATANNING STOCK & TRADING    | 10 boxes 4pk Globes @\$25 ea  | MUNBANK   | 250.00         | INV          |
| 175782         | 20/05/2018 | KATANNING STOCK & TRADING    | Drill bits, spray paint, silicons   | MUNBANK   | 218.65         | INV          |
| EFT25733       | 06/08/2018 | KATANNING H HARDWARE         | Tool box  | MUNBANK   | -              | 419.96 CSH   |
| 591310         | 24/07/2018 | KATANNING H HARDWARE         | Welding gloves 16 inch black and gold, (for ranger)   | MUNBANK   | 14.99          | INV          |
| 590399         | 05/07/2018 | KATANNING H HARDWARE         | 3 Drill Bits  | MUNBANK   | 5.97           | INV          |
| 591603         | 30/07/2018 | KATANNING H HARDWARE         | Tool box as identified on specials brocure  | MUNBANK   | 399.00         | INV          |
| EFT25734       | 06/08/2018 | LAND INSIGHTS                | Structure plans for Henry Street  | MUNBANK   | -              | 461.34 CSH   |
| INV-1215       | 31/07/2018 | LAND INSIGHTS                | Structure plans for Henry Street  | MUNBANK   | 461.34         | INV          |
| EFT25735       | 06/08/2018 | LASERSCAPE                   | 1/2 expenses for school holiday program Friday 13th July, 42 participants, travel, services     | MUNBANK   | -              | 1,100.00 CSH |
|                |            |                              | and equipment hire  |           |                |              |
| 29TH JULY 2018 | 29/07/2018 | LASERSCAPE                   | 1/2 expenses for school holiday program Friday 13th July, 42 participants, travel, services     | MUNBANK   | 1,100.00       | INV          |
|                |            |                              | and equipment hire, 1/2 expenses for school holiday program Friday 13th July, 42                |           |                |              |
|                |            |                              | participants, travel, services and equipment hire Youth portion                                 |           |                |              |

List of Accounts due and Submitted to Council - August 2018 Presented to Ordinary Council Meeting 25 September 2018

| Cheque No     | Date       | Name                                | Invoice Description   | Bank Code   | Invoice Amount Ar | nount          |
|---------------|------------|-------------------------------------|---|-------------|-------------------|----------------|
| EFT25736      | 06/08/2018 | LES MILLS ASIA PACIFIC              | Contract Fees 01/08/2018 to 31/08/2018 for CXWorx, Body pump, Body attack, Body                   | MUNBANK     | -                 | 891.80 CSH     |
|               |            |                                     | balance, Les Mills Tone, RPM plus licensee account keeping fee                                    |             |                   |                |
| 934816        | 01/08/2018 | LES MILLS ASIA PACIFIC              | Contract Fees 01/08/2018 to 31/08/2018 for CXWorx, Body pump, Body attack, Body                   | MUNBANK     | 891.80            | INV            |
|               |            |                                     | balance, Les Mills Tone, RPM plus licensee account keeping fee, Contract Fees 01/08/2018          | 3           |                   |                |
|               |            |                                     | to 31/08/2018 for Born to Move  |             |                   |                |
| EFT25737      | 06/08/2018 | LGIS INSURANCE BROKING              | Motor Vehicle Insurance - 1st Instalment  | MUNBANK     | -                 | 115,536.42 CSH |
| 062-200018    | 04/07/2018 | LGIS INSURANCE BROKING              | Motor Vehicle Insurance - 1st Instalment  | MUNBANK     | 96,200.62         | INV            |
| 062-200024    | 04/07/2018 | LGIS INSURANCE BROKING              | Corporate Travel Insurance - 1st Instalment   | MUNBANK     | 825.00            | INV            |
| 092-200021    | 04/07/2018 | LGIS INSURANCE BROKING              | Personal Accident Insurance - 1st Instalment  | MUNBANK     | 467.50            | INV            |
| 062-200014    | 04/07/2018 | LGIS INSURANCE BROKING              | Marine Cargo Insurance - 1st Instalment   | MUNBANK     | 330.00            | INV            |
| 7439          | 04/07/2018 | LGIS INSURANCE BROKING              | Management Liability Insurance - 1st Instalment   | MUNBANK     | 13,038.30         | INV            |
| 062-200001    | 04/07/2018 | LGIS INSURANCE BROKING              | Cyber Liability Insurance - 1st Instalment  | MUNBANK     | 4,675.00          | INV            |
| EFT25738      | 06/08/2018 | LGISWA                              | LGIS Property Insurance - First instalme  | MUNBANK     | -                 | 169,163.14 CSH |
| 100-131776    | 06/07/2018 | LGISWA                              | LGIS Liability Insurance - First Instalment   | MUNBANK     | 35,479.62         | INV            |
| 100-131276    | 06/07/2018 | LGISWA                              | LGIS Workcare Insurance - First Instalment  | MUNBANK     | 62,325.45         | INV            |
| 100-131275    | 06/07/2018 | LGISWA                              | LGIS Property Insurance - First instalment  | MUNBANK     | 72,576.97         | INV            |
| 100-131274    | 06/07/2018 | LGISWA                              | Crime Insurance   | MUNBANK     | 1,126.96          | INV            |
| 100-131272    | 06/07/2018 | LGISWA                              | LGIS Bushfire Insurance   | MUNBANK     | 11,137.50         | INV            |
| 100-131393    | 06/07/2018 | LGISWA                              | 2018/19 Insurance Scheme Membership - Contributions credit - First Instalment                     | MUNBANK     | - 13,483.36       | INV            |
| EFT25739      | 06/08/2018 | LISA HANNAGAN                       | REIMBURSEMENT FOR BUDGET WORKSHOP   | MUNBANK     | -                 | 41.00 CSH      |
| REIMBURSEMENT | 27/07/2018 | LISA HANNAGAN                       | REIMBURSEMENT FOR REFRESHMENTS FOR BUDGET WORKSHOP #4   | MUNBANK     | 41.00             | INV            |
| EFT25740      | 06/08/2018 | MOORE STEPHENS                      | Audit of the RADS 2017-19 New Perimeter Fence at Katanning Airstrip                               | MUNBANK     | -                 | 880.00 CSH     |
| 308163        | 31/07/2018 | MOORE STEPHENS                      | Audit of the RADS 2017-19 New Perimeter Fence at Katanning Airstrip                               | MUNBANK     | 880.00            | INV            |
| EFT25741      | 06/08/2018 | OMT PTY LTD ATF ZACHER FAMILY TRUST | Saleyards Energy Study  | MUNBANK     | -                 | 4,100.80 CSH   |
| 2018-000170   | 25/07/2018 | OMT PTY LTD ATF ZACHER FAMILY TRUST | Saleyards Energy Study ,  | MUNBANK     | 4,100.80          | INV            |
| EFT25742      | 06/08/2018 | PEERLESS JAL PTY LTD                | 2x Kleenex optium hand towell and 2x Scott toilet tissue  | MUNBANK     | -                 | 167.60 CSH     |
| SI247791      | 24/07/2018 | PEERLESS JAL PTY LTD                | 2x Kleenex optium hand towell and 2x Scott toilet tissue  | MUNBANK     | 167.60            | INV            |
| EFT25743      | 06/08/2018 | PFD FOOD SERVICES                   | Steggles breast nuggets 1kg bag x 1,Beer Battered steak fries 2 kg x 60 ,Corn Jacks x 1,Fry       | MUNBANK     | -                 | 1,111.75 CSH   |
|               |            |                                     | for less cottonseed oil 15 lt x 2, Steggles Chilli strips 1 kg bag x 2,                           |             |                   |                |
| KL344469      | 18/07/2018 | PFD FOOD SERVICES                   | 12 oz lid x 1 ctn (1000),12ooz cup ripple classic x 1 ctn (25)                                    | MUNBANK     | 222.60            | INV            |
| KL416275      | 25/07/2018 | PFD FOOD SERVICES                   | Spinach /Ricotta sausage roll x 1   | MUNBANK     | 32.55             | INV            |
| KL416272      | 25/07/2018 | PFD FOOD SERVICES                   | Toilet Tissue paper x 1   | MUNBANK     | 85.40             | INV            |
| KL416274      | 25/07/2018 | PFD FOOD SERVICES                   | Steggles breast nuggets 1kg bag x 1,Beer Battered steak fries 2 kg x 60 ,Corn Jacks x 1,Fry       | MUNBANK     | 722.35            | INV            |
|               |            |                                     | for less cottonseed oil 15 lt x 2, Steggles Chilli strips 1 kg bag x 2,, Beef Pies halal Mrs Macs |             |                   |                |
|               |            |                                     | x 2, Beef & Cheese halal Mrs Macs x 1   |             |                   |                |
| KK932992      | 27/06/2018 | PFD FOOD SERVICES                   | 4 x,12 ounce coffee cup sleeves,4 x 8oz chips sleeves,4 x 12oz chip sleeves                       | MUNBANK     | 48.85             | INV            |
| EFT25744      | 06/08/2018 | PREMIER SMASH REPAIRS               | SUPPLY AND INSTALL WINDSCREEN TO RANGER VEHICLE   | MUNBANK     |                   | 321.00 CSH     |
| LI 123777     | 00/06/2016 | FILEWILK SIVIASITIVEFAINS           | SOFFEI AND INSTALL WINDSCREEN TO RANGER VEHICLE   | IVIOINDAINK | -                 | 321.00 C311    |

List of Accounts due and Submitted to Council - August 2018 Presented to Ordinary Council Meeting 25 September 2018

| Cheque No   | Date       | Name                            | Invoice Description   | Bank Code | Invoice Amount Amount |               |
|-------------|------------|---------------------------------|---|-----------|-----------------------|---------------|
| EFT25745    | 06/08/2018 | PROTECTOR FIRE SERVICES PTY LTD | Service to Fire Equipment June 2018   | MUNBANK   | -                     | 3,499.10 CSH  |
| 00244147    | 29/06/2018 | PROTECTOR FIRE SERVICES PTY LTD | Service to Fire Equipment June 2018, Service to Fire Equipment June 2018, Service to Fire | MUNBANK   | 3,499.10              | INV           |
|             |            |                                 | Equipment June 2018, Service to Fire Equipment June 2018, Service to Fire Equipment       |           |                       |               |
|             |            |                                 | June 2018, Service to Fire Equipment June 2018, Service to Fire Equipment June 2018,      |           |                       |               |
|             |            |                                 | Service to Fire Equipment June 2018, Service to Fire Equipment June 2018, Service to Fire |           |                       |               |
|             |            |                                 | Equipment June 2018, Service to Fire Equipment June 2018, Service to Fire Equipment       |           |                       |               |
|             |            |                                 | June 2018   |           |                       |               |
| EFT25746    | 06/08/2018 | RON FARRIS REAL ESTATE PTY LTD  | 100 CLIVE STREET - RENT FOR 52 WEEKS, CONTINUED FROM 31/03/2018 UNTIL                     | MUNBANK   | -                     | 412.50 CSH    |
|             |            |                                 | 31/03/2019 (AT \$75 PER WEEK)   |           |                       |               |
| KATSHIRECA  | 20/07/2018 | RON FARRIS REAL ESTATE PTY LTD  | 100 CLIVE STREET - RENT FOR 52 WEEKS, CONTINUED FROM 31/03/2018 UNTIL                     | MUNBANK   | 412.50                | INV           |
|             |            |                                 | 31/03/2019 (AT \$75 PER WEEK) FROM 01.08.2018 - 04.09.2018                                |           |                       |               |
| EFT25747    | 06/08/2018 | SUE MCDOUGALL                   | WA FARMERS FEDERATION BOND REFUND   | MUNBANK   | -                     | 250.00 CSH    |
| BOND REFUND | 24/07/2018 | SUE MCDOUGALL                   | BOND REFUND FOR WA FARMERS FEDERATION FUNCTION 20/07/2018                                 | MUNBANK   | 250.00                | INV           |
| EFT25748    | 06/08/2018 | STAR8 AUSTRALIA PTY LTD         | Trial solar lights for Major Projects in Katanning  | MUNBANK   | -                     | 1,525.70 CSH  |
| INV-0053    | 20/07/2018 | STAR8 AUSTRALIA PTY LTD         | Trial solar lights for Major Projects in Katanning, Shipping and handling                 | MUNBANK   | 1,525.70              | INV           |
| EFT25749    | 06/08/2018 | THOMSON COACHLINES              | SYMPHONY SHOW BUS HIRE FOR ORCHESTRA  | MUNBANK   | -                     | 2,000.00 CSH  |
| 13244       | 26/07/2018 | THOMSON COACHLINES              | SYMPHONY SHOW BUS HIRE FOR ORCHESTRA  | MUNBANK   | 2,000.00              | INV           |
| EFT25750    | 06/08/2018 | WARREN BLACKWOOD WASTE          | RECYLING PICK UPS   | MUNBANK   | -                     | 16,875.80 CSH |
| 00015602    | 17/07/2018 | WARREN BLACKWOOD WASTE          | Waste collection from domestic collection - invoice 15602 03.07.2018 TO 05.07.2018        | MUNBANK   | 4,499.52              | INV           |
| 00015604    | 25/07/2018 | WARREN BLACKWOOD WASTE          | Waste collection from domestic collection - invoice 15604 17.07.2018 TO 19.07.2018,       | MUNBANK   | 4,499.52              | INV           |
| 00015603    | 17/07/2018 | WARREN BLACKWOOD WASTE          | Waste collection from domestic collection - 3/7/2017 - 7/7/17 invoice 15603, Waste        | MUNBANK   | 3,915.00              | INV           |
|             |            |                                 | collection from domestic collection - 10/7/2017 - 14/7/17 invoice 15603,                  |           |                       |               |
| 00016172    | 31/07/2018 | WARREN BLACKWOOD WASTE          | Domestic waste collection for 16/7/18 - 20/07/2018 invoice 16172, Commercial waste        | MUNBANK   | 3,961.76              | INV           |
|             |            |                                 | collection for 16/7/18 - 20/07/2018 invoice 16172, Street waste collection for 16/7/18 -  |           |                       |               |
|             |            |                                 | 20/07/2018 invoice 16172, Commercial waste collection for 16/7/18 - 20/07/2018 invoice    | 2         |                       |               |
|             |            |                                 | 16172, Domestic waste collection for 23/7/18 - 27/07/2018 invoice 16172, Commercial       |           |                       |               |
|             |            |                                 | waste collection for 23/7/18 - 27/07/2018 invoice 16172, Street waste collection for      |           |                       |               |
|             |            |                                 | 23/7/18 - 27/07/2018 invoice 16172, Commercial waste collection for 23/7/18 -             |           |                       |               |
|             |            |                                 | 27/07/2018 invoice 16172  |           |                       |               |
| EFT25751    | 06/08/2018 | WESTNET PTY LTD                 | INTERNET CHARGES  | MUNBANK   | -                     | 189.92 CSH    |
| 102257233   | 17/07/2018 | WESTNET PTY LTD                 | KSCDEPOT MONTHLY CHARGE PERIOD 01.08.2018 TO 01.09.2018, CSO ADMIN                        | MUNBANK   | 189.92                | INV           |
|             |            |                                 | MONTHLY CHARGE PERIOD 01.08.2018 TO 01.09.2018, CSO (CEO) MONTHLY CHARGE                  |           |                       |               |
|             |            |                                 | PERIOD 01.08.2018 TO 01.09.2018, CREDIT FOR LEASE OF NETPHONE 08 98955038 NO              |           |                       |               |
|             |            |                                 | LONGER IN USE   |           |                       |               |
| EFT25752    | 06/08/2018 | WINC AUSTRALIA PTY LTD          | pencil cup, post it notes, archive boxes  | MUNBANK   | -                     | 138.83 CSH    |
| 9024709093  | 09/07/2018 | WINC AUSTRALIA PTY LTD          | pencil cup, post it notes, archive boxes  | MUNBANK   | 123.75                | INV           |
| 9024826390  | 23/07/2018 | WINC AUSTRALIA PTY LTD          | 3 x wire racks  | MUNBANK   | 15.08                 | INV           |
| EFT25753    | 06/08/2018 | WML CONSULTANTS PTY LTD         | Katanning waste transfer station project management consultant fee                        | MUNBANK   | -                     | 4,110.70 CSH  |
| 24822       | 26/07/2018 | WML CONSULTANTS PTY LTD         | Katanning waste transfer station project management consultant fee                        | MUNBANK   | 4,110.70              | INV           |
| EFT25754    | 06/08/2018 | WOODCHESTER BED & BREAKFAST     | B&B ACCOMODATION FOR PETER MCALISTER AND GLEN FLOOD                                       | MUNBANK   | -                     | 280.00 CSH    |
| 5386        | 02/08/2018 | WOODCHESTER BED & BREAKFAST     | B&B ACCOMODATION FOR PETER MCALISTER AND GLEN FLOOD                                       | MUNBANK   | 280.00                | INV           |

List of Accounts due and Submitted to Council - August 2018 Presented to Ordinary Council Meeting 25 September 2018

| eque No   | Date       | Name                            | Invoice Description   | Bank Code | Invoice Amount Amour | nt           |
|-----------|------------|---------------------------------|---|-----------|----------------------|--------------|
| Γ25755    | 06/08/2018 | THE WORKWEAR GROUP              | LGAB4Z: CASUAL ZIP JACKET LGAE2B V-NECK SWEATER                                       | MUNBANK   | -                    | 267.15 CSH   |
| 656617    | 18/07/2018 | THE WORKWEAR GROUP              | Uniform - Jacket - Breanna Green  | MUNBANK   | 61.60                | INV          |
| 646262    | 12/07/2018 | THE WORKWEAR GROUP              | LGAB4Z: CASUAL ZIP JACKET KARL HIRSCHMANN, , LGAE2B V-NECK SWEATER , LGAB8S           | MUNBANK   | 205.55               | INV          |
|           |            |                                 | ZIP JACKET  |           |                      |              |
| Г25756    | 06/08/2018 | WYWURRY ELECTRICAL              | Repair/replace exterior security lighting Library                                     | MUNBANK   | -                    | 52.25 CSH    |
| 002533    | 23/07/2018 | WYWURRY ELECTRICAL              | Repair/replace exterior security lighting , Library                                   | MUNBANK   | 52.25                | INV          |
| Γ25757    | 09/08/2018 | ALBANY CITY MOTORS              | Supply 2 x complete filter kits. As per quote number 14680                            | MUNBANK   | -                    | 542.41 CSH   |
| 4290      | 13/07/2018 | ALBANY CITY MOTORS              | Supply 2 x complete filter kits. As per quote number 146803                           | MUNBANK   | 542.41               | INV          |
| Г25758    | 09/08/2018 | SHIRE OF CUBALLING              | Bulding surveyor consultant fee June 2018 invoice 4362                                | MUNBANK   | -                    | 5,246.05 CSH |
| 62        | 29/06/2018 | SHIRE OF CUBALLING              | Bulding surveyor consultant fee June 2018 invoice 4362                                | MUNBANK   | 5,246.05             | INV          |
| Г25759    | 09/08/2018 | AVANTGARDE TECHNOLOGIES PTY LTD | JULY 2018 - CCTV QUARTERLY MAINTENANCE 3 YEAR CONTRACT                                | MUNBANK   | -                    | 3,070.92 CSH |
| 00001293  | 29/06/2018 | AVANTGARDE TECHNOLOGIES PTY LTD | JULY 2018 - CCTV QUARTERLY MAINTENANCE 3 YEAR CONTRACT                                | MUNBANK   | 1,535.46             | INV          |
| 00001303  | 30/07/2018 | AVANTGARDE TECHNOLOGIES PTY LTD | AUG 2018 - CCTV QUARTERLY MAINTENANCE 3 YEAR CONTRACT                                 | MUNBANK   | 1,535.46             | INV          |
| Γ25760    | 09/08/2018 | AA CONTRACTORS                  | Final payment for agreed outstanding hire of equipment for Drainage and Culvert Works | MUNBANK   | -                    | 2,840.75 CSH |
|           |            |                                 | Various locations   |           |                      |              |
| 2         | 27/06/2018 | AA CONTRACTORS                  | Final payment for agreed outstanding hire of equipment for Drainage and Culvert Works | MUNBANK   | 2,840.75             | INV          |
|           |            |                                 | Various locations   |           |                      |              |
| Г25761    | 09/08/2018 | ABA SECURITY                    | Monitoring Security Alarm   | MUNBANK   | -                    | 96.01 CSH    |
| 940       | 21/07/2018 | ABA SECURITY                    | Monitoring Security Alarm   | MUNBANK   | 96.01                | INV          |
| Г25762    | 09/08/2018 | AUSTRALIA POST                  | POSTAGE   | MUNBANK   | -                    | 590.06 CSH   |
| 07705364  | 03/08/2018 | AUSTRALIA POST                  | DAILY POSTAGE FEES ADMIN, DAILY POSTAGE FEES CES, DAILY POSTAGE FEES RATES,           | MUNBANK   | 590.06               | INV          |
|           |            |                                 | DAILY POSTAGE FEES KLC, DAILY POSTAGE FEES LIBRARY                                    |           |                      |              |
| Г25763    | 09/08/2018 | BGL SOLUTIONS                   | Repair broken pipe on top oval  | MUNBANK   | -                    | 583.36 CSH   |
| / 0002152 | 26/07/2018 | BGL SOLUTIONS                   | Repair broken pipe on top oval  | MUNBANK   | 583.36               | INV          |
| Г25764    | 09/08/2018 | BTW SPRAY SHOP                  | table E flange and adapters   | MUNBANK   | -                    | 677.05 CSH   |
| 392       | 13/07/2018 | BTW SPRAY SHOP                  | 50mm pvc fittings   | MUNBANK   | 42.15                | INV          |
| 339       | 13/07/2018 | BTW SPRAY SHOP                  | table E flange and adapters   | MUNBANK   | 595.00               | INV          |
| 415       | 16/07/2018 | BTW SPRAY SHOP                  | 8x bolts 8x nuts  | MUNBANK   | 39.90                | INV          |
| Г25765    | 09/08/2018 | CABLE CHICK                     | Super-Speed 3-Port USB 3.0 Hub + Gigabit Ethernet Network Adapter + EXPRESS           | MUNBANK   | -                    | 40.90 CSH    |
|           |            |                                 | SHIPPING!   |           |                      |              |
| 9155      | 19/07/2018 | CABLE CHICK                     | Super-Speed 3-Port USB 3.0 Hub + Gigabit Ethernet Network Adapter + EXPRESS           | MUNBANK   | 40.90                | INV          |
|           |            |                                 | SHIPPING!   |           |                      |              |
| Г25766    | 09/08/2018 | CHILD SUPPORT AGENCY            | Payroll deductions  | MUNBANK   | -                    | 685.80 CSH   |
| DUCTION   | 08/08/2018 | CHILD SUPPORT AGENCY            | Payroll Deduction   |           | 685.80               | INV          |
| Г25767    | 09/08/2018 | COCA-COLA AMATIL                | Diet Coke 390ml x 1,Coke 250ml x 1,Powerade lemon/lime x 1,Barista Iced Choc x 1,Fuze | MUNBANK   | -                    | 184.50 CSH   |
|           |            |                                 | Mango iced tea x 1  |           |                      |              |
| 8051618   | 02/08/2018 | COCA-COLA AMATIL                | Diet Coke 390ml x 1,Coke 250ml x 1,Powerade lemon/lime x 1,Barista Iced Choc x 1,Fuze | MUNBANK   | 184.50               | INV          |
|           |            |                                 | Mango iced tea x 1, Mount Franklin 600ml x 2  |           |                      |              |
| Г25768    | 09/08/2018 | DHU SOUTH ELECTRICAL            | Test lights in main street to work out faults (front of Nab Bank and Elders)          | MUNBANK   | -                    | 412.50 CSH   |
| 28        | 31/07/2018 | DHU SOUTH ELECTRICAL            | Test lights in main street to work out faults (front of Nab Bank and Elders)          | MUNBANK   | 412.50               | INV          |

List of Accounts due and Submitted to Council - August 2018 Presented to Ordinary Council Meeting 25 September 2018

| Cheque No             | Date                     | Name                           | Invoice Description  | Bank Code          | Invoice Amount Amount |                     |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| EFT25769              | 09/08/2018               | DOWNER EDI WORKS PTY LTD       | Conduct 2 coat 14m/7mm seal at Fairfield Road widening and Pavement repair works   | MUNBANK            | =                     | 83,336.71 CSH       |
| 6004854               | 23/07/2018               | DOWNER EDI WORKS PTY LTD       | Undertake 14/7 2 coat seal to 3500m2 of widening at Warren Road at quoted rate of 5.41/m2 plus mobilistaion costs. Price adjustment for use of basalt  | MUNBANK            | 30,714.93             | INV                 |
| 6004853               | 23/07/2018               | DOWNER EDI WORKS PTY LTD       | Conduct 2 coat 14m/7mm seal at Fairfield Road widening and Pavement repair works   | MUNBANK            | 40,647.09             | INV                 |
| 6004854               | 23/07/2018               | DOWNER EDI WORKS PTY LTD       | Remaing balance of invoice number 6004854  | MUNBANK            | 5,044.02              | INV                 |
| 6004853               | 23/07/2018               | DOWNER EDI WORKS PTY LTD       | Remaining balance of invoice number 6004853  | MUNBANK            | 6,930.67              | INV                 |
| EFT25770              | 09/08/2018               | EDDINGTON FARMING CO           | Gravel   | MUNBANK            | -                     | 13,994.20 CSH       |
| 48                    | 27/06/2018               | EDDINGTON FARMING CO           | GRAVEL FROM EDDINGTON FARMING CO (ROD bUSHELL)   | MUNBANK            | 13,994.20             | INV                 |
| EFT25771              | 09/08/2018               | EDWARDS HOLDEN                 | Purchase of 2018 ZB Commodore RS front wheel drive lift back   | MUNBANK            | -                     | 6,593.60 CSH        |
| 13670                 | 24/07/2018               | EDWARDS HOLDEN                 | Purchase of 2018 ZB Commodore RS front wheel drive lift back KA03 MOF, Trade in of Mazda CX-5 sport KA03   | MUNBANK            | 6,593.60              | INV                 |
| EFT25772              | 09/08/2018               | FIRM CONSTRUCTION              | NEW ADMIN BUILDING   | MUNBANK            | -                     | 558,147.73 CSH      |
| 00001485              | 01/08/2018               | FIRM CONSTRUCTION              | GROUNDWORK, MASONRY, METALWORK, WOODWORK, HARDWARE, ROOFING AND CLADDING, CEILING, WALL AND LINING, WINDOW, HYDRAULIC, ELECTRICAL, MECHANICAL, PRELIMINARIES   | MUNBANK            | 528,077.76            | INV                 |
| 00001485              | 01/08/2018               | FIRM CONSTRUCTION              | Contract Rft 04/2017 - Variation 20.3.18, Existing Hotel Stormwater  | MUNBANK            | 775.61                | INV                 |
| 00001485              | 01/08/2018               | FIRM CONSTRUCTION              | Contract RfT 04/2017 - Variation 10.1, Power Operated Door (D_11/01),  | MUNBANK            | 501.44                | INV                 |
| 00001485              | 01/08/2018               | FIRM CONSTRUCTION              | Contract RFT 04/2017 VO 13 office 4 and 5 Services Relcand Bush Fire Base Radio Additions  | MUNBANK            | 4,368.10              | INV                 |
| 00001485              | 01/08/2018               | FIRM CONSTRUCTION              | Contract RfT 04/2017 Variation 16, Water Corporation Fees and Headworks Charges ,  | MUNBANK            | 23,614.54             | INV                 |
| 00001485              | 01/08/2018               | FIRM CONSTRUCTION              | Contract RfT 04/2017 Variation 19, Water Corporation Fees- Alter Level of Service , ,  | MUNBANK            | 810.28                | INV                 |
| EFT25773              | 09/08/2018               | GRANDE FOOD SERVICE            | Wicked Fizz cola x 1,Cadbury Curyly Wurly x 1,TNT Sour straps x 1,Tic Tac Fruit adventure x 1,M & Ms mini tube x 1,Allens Chicos x 1,Allens Jelly Babies x 1,Allens Milk Bottles x 1,Allens Pineapples x 1,Allens Racing Cars x 1,Allens Snakes Alive x 1,Allens Strawberry/cream x 1,Allens Redskins x 1,Chupa chips tub x 1,Allens Freckles x 1,Allens Jelly Beans x 1,Wonka raspberry twister x 1,Klt Kat Finger 45g x 1,TNT sour chews x 3,Wicked Fizz Grape x 1,Wicked Fizz Berry x 1,Smiths Crinkle BBQ x 2,Smiths Crinkle Original x 4,Smiths Crinkle Chicken x 4,Smiths Crinkle s/v x 10,Burger Rings x 8,Cheese Twisties x8,Cheese Doritos 8,Cookie Smartie Pants x 1 | MUNBANK            |                       | 492.76 CSH          |
| 4129682               | 01/08/2018               | GRANDE FOOD SERVICE            | Wicked Fizz cola x 1,Cadbury Curyly Wurly x 1,TNT Sour straps x 1,Tic Tac Fruit adventure x 1,M & Ms mini tube x 1,Allens Chicos x 1,Allens Jelly Babies x 1,Allens Milk Bottles x 1,Allens Pineapples x 1,Allens Racing Cars x 1,Allens Snakes Alive x 1,Allens Strawberry/cream x 1,Allens Redskins x 1,Chupa chips tub x 1,Allens Freckles x 1,Allens Jelly Beans x 1,Wonka raspberry twister x 1,Klt Kat Finger 45g x 1,TNT sour chews x 3,Wicked Fizz Grape x 1,Wicked Fizz Berry x 1,Smiths Crinkle BBQ x 2,Smiths Crinkle Original x 4,Smiths Crinkle Chicken x 4,Smiths Crinkle s/v x 10,Burger Rings x 8,Cheese Twisties x8,Cheese Doritos 8,Cookie Smartie Pants x 1 | MUNBANK            | 492.76                | INV                 |
| EFT25774<br>0555-0567 | 09/08/2018<br>31/07/2018 | PETER HIGGINS<br>PETER HIGGINS | CLEANING TOILETS ETC Cleaning, opening and closing. July 2018, Cleaning, opening and closing. July 2018  | MUNBANK<br>MUNBANK | -<br>2,687.53         | 2,687.53 CSH<br>INV |

List of Accounts due and Submitted to Council - August 2018 Presented to Ordinary Council Meeting 25 September 2018

| Cheque No     | Date       | Name   | Invoice Description   | Bank Code | Invoice Amount | Amount       |
|---------------|------------|--|---|-----------|----------------|--------------|
| EFT25775      | 09/08/2018 | i2C DESIGN & MANAGEMENT P/L                              | Contract Administration New Administration Building   | MUNBANK   | -              | 7,700.00 CSH |
| 00008039      | 30/07/2018 | i2C DESIGN & MANAGEMENT P/L                              | Contract Administration New Administration Building   | MUNBANK   | 7,700.00       | INV          |
| EFT25776      | 09/08/2018 | INSIGHT CALL CENTRE SERVICES                             | MAY OVERCALLS FEE FOR CONTRACT CENTRE CA0404  | MUNBANK   | -              | 144.44 CSH   |
| 00092398      | 15/06/2018 | INSIGHT CALL CENTRE SERVICES                             | MAY OVERCALLS FEE FOR CONTRACT CENTRE CA0404  | MUNBANK   | 130.85         | INV          |
| 00092768      | 15/07/2018 | INSIGHT CALL CENTRE SERVICES                             | JUNE OVERCALLS FEE FOR CONTRACT CENTRE CA0404   | MUNBANK   | 13.59          | INV          |
| EFT25777      | 09/08/2018 | TOLL IPEC/ COURIER AUSTRALIA                             | FRIEGHT   | MUNBANK   | -              | 104.35 CSH   |
| 0379          | 03/08/2018 | TOLL IPEC/ COURIER AUSTRALIA                             | ACU-TECH, PEERLESS ADMIN, PEERLESS OTHER COMMUNITY AMENITIES, PEERLESS PUBLIC HALLS, PEERLESS LIBRARY, PEERLESS GALLERY, WINC, WINC, WINC | MUNBANK   | 104.35         | INV          |
| EFT25778      | 09/08/2018 | IRENE DOYLE  | REIMBURSEMENT FOR PURCHASE WIRELESS PCI EXPRESS CARD  | MUNBANK   | -              | 24.95 CSH    |
| REIMBURSEMENT | 26/06/2018 | IRENE DOYLE  | REIMBURSEMENT PURCHASE 150M WIRELESS PCI-EXPRESS CARD   | MUNBANK   | 24.95          | INV          |
| EFT25779      | 09/08/2018 | KATANNING GLAZING  | Custom made swinging access doors including new keyed alike locking bolts - Top Oval Shelter Security Screen (repairs)                    | MUNBANK   | -              | 360.00 CSH   |
| 15606         | 24/07/2018 | KATANNING GLAZING  | Custom made swinging access doors including new keyed alike locking bolts - Top Oval Shelter Security Screen (repairs)                    | MUNBANK   | 360.00         | INV          |
| EFT25780      | 09/08/2018 | KATANNING H HARDWARE                                     | Replacing 2 gas bottles   | MUNBANK   | -              | 465.96 CSH   |
| 591833        | 03/08/2018 | KATANNING H HARDWARE                                     | 2.4 METER LADDER SINGLE SIDED LADDER - ADMIN  | MUNBANK   | 199.99         | INV          |
| 013701        | 02/08/2018 | KATANNING H HARDWARE                                     | Replacing 2 gas bottles - Town Hall   | MUNBANK   | 260.00         | INV          |
| 590399        | 05/07/2018 | KATANNING H HARDWARE                                     | Misc purchases for the month of July - Shane Trudgen & Lance Taylor METAL DRILL BIT 2.5X57MM LANCE  | MUNBANK   | 5.97           | INV          |
| EFT25781      | 09/08/2018 | LANDGATE   | TITLE SEARCH FOR VOLUME 291 FOLIO 62  | MUNBANK   | -              | 77.10 CSH    |
| 57164667      | 12/07/2018 | LANDGATE   | Record of Certificate of Title - KCC - Golf Course ,  | MUNBANK   | 25.70          | INV          |
| 866492        | 03/08/2018 | LANDGATE   | TITLE SEARCH FOR VOLUME 291 FOLIO 62, TITLE SEARCH FOR VOLUME 2542 FOLIO 811  | MUNBANK   | 51.40          | INV          |
| EFT25782      | 09/08/2018 | LOCAL GOVERNMENT PROFESSIONALS<br>AUSTRALIA WA           | CDn Spotlight Forum- EMPA attending   | MUNBANK   | -              | 50.00 CSH    |
| 8155          | 28/06/2018 | LOCAL GOVERNMENT PROFESSIONALS<br>AUSTRALIA WA           | CDn Spotlight Forum- EMPA attending   | MUNBANK   | 50.00          | INV          |
| EFT25783      | 09/08/2018 | LO-GO APPOINTMENTS                                       | 4 WEEKS TEMPORARY HIRE - SENIOR FINANCE OFFICER   | MUNBANK   | -              | 2,990.46 CSH |
| 00417926      | 30/06/2018 | LO-GO APPOINTMENTS                                       | 4 WEEKS TEMPORARY HIRE - SENIOR FINANCE OFFICER - COMMENCING 5 JUNE 2018 - KEVIN PERRAUDIN  | MUNBANK   | 2,990.46       | INV          |
| EFT25784      | 09/08/2018 | ULTRAPLAST PTY LTD ATF THE BT FAMILY TRUST T/A MAXIPLAST | 1x 160x110 spigot reducer 1x 160 coupler 1x 110 coupler 1x spigot stub flange   | MUNBANK   | -              | 1,168.57 CSH |
| 41606         | 20/07/2018 | ULTRAPLAST PTY LTD ATF THE BT FAMILY TRUST T/A MAXIPLAST | Extend 3x spigot reducers by 30cm on both sides   | MUNBANK   | 442.20         | INV          |
| 41409         | 16/07/2018 | ULTRAPLAST PTY LTD ATF THE BT FAMILY TRUST T/A MAXIPLAST | 1x 160x110 spigot reducer 1x 160 coupler 1x 110 coupler 1x spigot stub flange   | MUNBANK   | 726.37         | INV          |
| EFT25785      | 09/08/2018 | MUCKY DUCK BUSH BAND                                     | DEPOSIT WOODANILLING DANCE BAND PERFORMANCE 13 OCTOBER BLOOM FEST   | MUNBANK   |                | 450.00 CSH   |
| 131018        | 11/07/2018 | MUCKY DUCK BUSH BAND                                     | DEPOSIT WOODANILLING DANCE BAND PERFORMANCE 13 OCTOBER BLOOM FEST   | MUNBANK   | 450.00         | INV          |
| EFT25786      | 09/08/2018 | NELSONS DRYCLEANING                                      | Tablecloth x 6 Round KWFC drycleaned, tablecloth x 3 rectangle KWFC drycleaned  | MUNBANK   | -              | 132.00 CSH   |
| 00008548      | 31/07/2018 | NELSONS DRYCLEANING                                      | Tablecloth x 6 Round KWFC drycleaned, tablecloth x 3 rectangle KWFC drycleaned  | MUNBANK   | 132.00         | INV          |
| EFT25787      | 09/08/2018 | CHRIS OBST PANEL & PAINT                                 | Supply and fit front windscreen for Backhoe as per quote number 864.  | MUNBANK   | -              | 1,465.29 CSH |
| 3068          | 01/08/2018 | CHRIS OBST PANEL & PAINT                                 | Supply and fit front windscreen for Backhoe as per quote number 864.  | MUNBANK   | 1,465.29       | INV          |
| EFT25788      | 09/08/2018 | KATANNING RETICULATION                                   | water proof electrical joiners  | MUNBANK   | -              | 22.00 CSH    |
| 00002095      | 17/07/2018 | KATANNING RETICULATION                                   | water proof electrical joiners  | MUNBANK   | 22.00          | INV          |

List of Accounts due and Submitted to Council - August 2018 Presented to Ordinary Council Meeting 25 September 2018

| Cheque No   | Date       | Name                            | Invoice Description  | Bank Code | Invoice Amount Amount |               |
|-------------|------------|---------------------------------|--|-----------|-----------------------|---------------|
| EFT25789    | 09/08/2018 | SEEK LIMITED                    | Advertising Works Supervisor Position closing 24/08/2018   | MUNBANK   | -                     | 308.00 CSH    |
| 95843502    | 07/08/2018 | SEEK LIMITED                    | Advertising Works Supervisor Position closing 24/08/2018   | MUNBANK   | 308.00                | INV           |
| EFT25790    | 09/08/2018 | SOS OFFICE EQUIPMENT            | PHOTO COPIES BILLING JULY 2018   | MUNBANK   | -                     | 219.23 CSH    |
| 529546      | 29/07/2018 | SOS OFFICE EQUIPMENT            | PHOTOCOPIER BILLING JOB JULY 2018 MACHINE 2235 DEPOT FUJI XEROX SC2020 MFD   | MUNBANK   | 7.94                  | INV           |
| 529546      | 29/07/2018 | SOS OFFICE EQUIPMENT            | Photocopier meter reading - July 2018 (job #438011 DC4C2265 LIBRARY FUJI XEROX DCIVC2265 MFD   | MUNBANK   | 164.72                | INV           |
| 529546      | 29/07/2018 | SOS OFFICE EQUIPMENT            | Photocopier Billing for July 2018 Black & Colour reading FUJI XEROX DCIVC2263 KLC  | MUNBANK   | 46.57                 | INV           |
| EFT25791    | 09/08/2018 | SOUTH REGIONAL TAFE             | CERT III IN BUSINESS (UNITS WHS302, CUS301,DIV301, ITU306, WOR301) FOR BREANNA GREEN   | MUNBANK   | -                     | 682.50 CSH    |
| 10005230    | 29/06/2018 | SOUTH REGIONAL TAFE             | CERT III IN BUSINESS (UNITS WHS302, CUS301,DIV301, ITU306, WOR301) FOR BREANNA GREEN   | MUNBANK   | 682.50                | INV           |
| EFT25792    | 09/08/2018 | BRENTON STEWART ELECTRICS       | Repair of internal electrical componants of clock  | MUNBANK   | -                     | 3,355.00 CSH  |
| P0344       | 18/07/2018 | BRENTON STEWART ELECTRICS       | Repair of internal electrical componants of clock , Install of 4 LED lights to clock face.   | MUNBANK   | 1,694.00              | INV           |
| P0299       | 16/07/2018 | BRENTON STEWART ELECTRICS       | check and repair airport lights runway 13/31   | MUNBANK   | 495.00                | INV           |
| P0298       | 16/07/2018 | BRENTON STEWART ELECTRICS       | Check and repair pumps and lights  | MUNBANK   | 1,166.00              | INV           |
| EFT25793    | 09/08/2018 | IT VISION COMPUTER SYSTEMS      | SYNERGYSOFT READINESS FOR ALTUS ENABLEMENT - FINANCE ENQUIRY (4HRS)  | MUNBANK   | -                     | 1,100.00 CSH  |
| 29486       | 30/04/2018 | IT VISION COMPUTER SYSTEMS      | SYNERGYSOFT READINESS FOR ALTUS ENABLEMENT - FINANCE ENQUIRY (4HRS)  | MUNBANK   | 1,100.00              | INV           |
| EFT25794    | 09/08/2018 | WHOLESALE CUT N COTE            | Work boots for W Cockburn,B Baine, I Iszat   | MUNBANK   | -                     | 1,294.44 CSH  |
| 00146873    | 01/08/2018 | WHOLESALE CUT N COTE            | Work boots for W Cockburn, B Baine, I Iszat  | MUNBANK   | 597.00                | INV           |
| 00146887    | 01/08/2018 | WHOLESALE CUT N COTE            | Work boots for Jeddi and Arron as arranged by Wayne  | MUNBANK   | 398.00                | INV           |
| 00146908    | 02/08/2018 | WHOLESALE CUT N COTE            | workshop supplies-cut off discs, hacksaw blades etc  | MUNBANK   | 299.44                | INV           |
| EFT25795    | 09/08/2018 | WINC AUSTRALIA PTY LTD          | Fellowes CD envelope 100 pk - Library  | MUNBANK   | -                     | 122.55 CSH    |
| 9024143208  | 03/05/2018 | WINC AUSTRALIA PTY LTD          | Fellowes CD envelope 100 pk, Reflex A4 5 Reams, Staedtler 351 4 colours  | MUNBANK   | 122.55                | INV           |
| EFT25796    | 09/08/2018 | ROMINE HOLDINGS PL TAS WREN OIL | Disposal of Oil Waste  | MUNBANK   | -                     | 16.50 CSH     |
| 53911       | 23/07/2018 | ROMINE HOLDINGS PL TAS WREN OIL | Disposal of Oil Waste  | MUNBANK   | 16.50                 | INV           |
| EFT25797    | 16/08/2018 | ABA SECURITY                    | JULY - SEPT 2018 ALARM MONITORING - ADMIN OFFICE   | MUNBANK   | -                     | 141.43 CSH    |
| 73671       | 01/07/2018 | ABA SECURITY                    | JULY - SEPT 2018 ALARM MONITORING - ADMIN OFFICE   | MUNBANK   | 141.43                | INV           |
| EFT25798    | 16/08/2018 | AUSTRALIAN TAXATION OFFICE      | PAYG PAY 3   | MUNBANK   | -                     | 33,700.21 CSH |
| PAYG        | 08/08/2018 | AUSTRALIAN TAXATION OFFICE      | PAYG PAY 3 - 26/07/2018 - 08/08/2018   | MUNBANK   | 33,700.21             | INV           |
| EFT25799    | 16/08/2018 | AYTON BAESJOU PLANNING          | Planning consultant fee for July Invoice 2286  | MUNBANK   | -                     | 7,837.50 CSH  |
| 2286        | 03/08/2018 | AYTON BAESJOU PLANNING          | Planning consultant fee for July Invoice 2286  | MUNBANK   | 7,837.50              | INV           |
| EFT25800    | 16/08/2018 | CGS TYRES                       | Supply, and fit 4 x 20.5-25 ADVANCE E-3/L-3 20pr rag tyres to loader, on site at refuse site. Quote includes new o rings, and fitting labour on site. See quote number Q68147. | MUNBANK   | -                     | 8,878.00 CSH  |
| 68147       | 29/06/2018 | CGS TYRES                       | Supply, and fit 4 x 20.5-25 ADVANCE E-3/L-3 20pr rag tyres to loader, on site at refuse site. Quote includes new o rings, and fitting labour on site. See quote number Q68147. | MUNBANK   | 8,334.00              | INV           |
| 68384       | 30/07/2018 | CGS TYRES                       | Carry out puncture repair , O ring, valve and stripping/fitting. As per quote number Q68384  | MUNBANK   | 341.00                | INV           |
| 68386       | 30/07/2018 | CGS TYRES                       | Carry out puncture repair to free roller tyre on split rim. As per quote number Q68386   | MUNBANK   | 44.00                 | INV           |
| 68388       | 30/07/2018 | CGS TYRES                       | Carr out puncture repair on roller wheel. As per quote number Q68388   | MUNBANK   | 159.00                | INV           |
| EFT25801    | 16/08/2018 | BGL SOLUTIONS                   | Replace leaking line at effluent pump house KLC  | MUNBANK   | -                     | 266.26 CSH    |
| INV-0002151 | 26/07/2018 | BGL SOLUTIONS                   | Replace leaking line at effluent pump house KLC  | MUNBANK   | 266.26                | INV           |

List of Accounts due and Submitted to Council - August 2018 Presented to Ordinary Council Meeting 25 September 2018

| Cheque No     | Date       | Name                              | Invoice Description   | Bank Code | Invoice Amount | Amount         |
|---------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---|-----------|----------------|----------------|
| EFT25802      | 16/08/2018 | BKW CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED          | Double sided tape.  | MUNBANK   |                | - 63.40 CSH    |
| 174124370     | 06/06/2018 | BKW CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED          | Double sided tape.  | MUNBANK   | 34.40          | INV            |
| 179077288     | 07/06/2018 | BKW CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED          | phone cradle  | MUNBANK   | 29.00          | INV            |
| EFT25803      | 16/08/2018 | BURANDO HILL PTY LTD              | Fix the pump on the BFB truck   | MUNBANK   |                | - 156.42 CSH   |
| KAT7348       | 31/07/2018 | BURANDO HILL PTY LTD              | Fix the pump on the BFB truck   | MUNBANK   | 156.42         | INV            |
| EFT25804      | 16/08/2018 | COURTNEY ANDERSON                 | REIMBURSEMENT FOR C ANDERSON  | MUNBANK   |                | - 30.00 CSH    |
| REIMBURSEMENT | 09/08/2018 | COURTNEY ANDERSON                 | REIMBURSEMENT ON PARKING CHARGE FOR ACCOMMODATION FOR LES MILLS RPM                           | MUNBANK   | 30.00          | INV            |
|               |            |                                   | TRAINING 20 & 23 JULY 2018  |           |                |                |
| EFT25805      | 16/08/2018 | COCA-COLA AMATIL                  | COKE 250ML X 1 DIET COKE 25ML 1 APPLE FRUIT BOX   | MUNBANK   |                | - 228.70 CSH   |
| 218104799     | 09/08/2018 | COCA-COLA AMATIL                  | Pump water 750 ml x 2   | MUNBANK   | 78.00          | INV            |
| 218104799     | 09/08/2018 | COCA-COLA AMATIL                  | Coke 250ml x 1,Diet coke 250ml x 1,Apple fruit box x 1,Apple/blackcurrant fruit box x         | MUNBANK   | 150.70         | INV            |
|               |            |                                   | 1,Tropical fruit box x 1,Barista Mocha x 1,   |           |                |                |
| EFT25806      | 16/08/2018 | DIAMOND LOCK & SECURITY           | - WK4 5 x Single deadbolts - WK4 6 x 201 BBQ cylinders -WK4 1 x Set of scar plates - WK4      | MUNBANK   |                | - 3,552.20 CSH |
| 233386        | 19/07/2018 | DIAMOND LOCK & SECURITY           | 1 x Lever lock – Cemetery toilet lock, Disability compliant - WK4, 5 x Single deadbolts -     | MUNBANK   | 3,552.20       | INV            |
|               |            |                                   | WK4, 6 x 201 BBQ cylinders -WK4, 1 x Set of scar plates - WK4, 17 x Planter Camlocks -        |           |                |                |
|               |            |                                   | WK13, 1 x Swing Handle Cylinder - WK13, 2 x Single Deadbolts - WK13, 1 x 201 Cylinder -       |           |                |                |
|               |            |                                   | WK13, 1 x PD Cylinder – Back Stage door - WK13  |           |                |                |
| EFT25807      | 16/08/2018 | EDWARDS HOLDEN                    | Supply new alternator as per quote 12046k   | MUNBANK   |                | - 825.25 CSH   |
| 60471K        | 30/07/2018 | EDWARDS HOLDEN                    | 60000 km service kit for trailblazer  | MUNBANK   | 278.60         | INV            |
| 60030K        | 30/05/2018 | EDWARDS HOLDEN                    | Supply new drivers seatbelt buckle. Quote number 60030k.                                      | MUNBANK   | 75.35          | INV            |
| 60242K        | 30/06/2018 | EDWARDS HOLDEN                    | Supply new alternator as per quote 12046k   | MUNBANK   | 471.30         | INV            |
| EFT25808      | 16/08/2018 | GOUGH TRANSPORT SOLUTIONS         | Supply and fit new pto pump and install air type end of stroke valve as instructed to do by   | MUNBANK   |                | - 1,405.80 CSH |
|               |            |                                   | Works manager.  |           |                |                |
| 398043        | 18/07/2018 | GOUGH TRANSPORT SOLUTIONS         | Supply and fit new pto pump and install air type end of stroke valve as instructed to do by   | MUNBANK   | 1,405.80       | INV            |
|               |            |                                   | Works manager.  |           |                |                |
| EFT25809      | 16/08/2018 | GRANDE FOOD SERVICE               | ,Wonka raspberry twister x 3,TNT sour chews x 2,Wicked fizz grape x 1                         | MUNBANK   |                | - 342.41 CSH   |
| 4129970       | 08/08/2018 | GRANDE FOOD SERVICE               | Coffee beans Mio Doro x 2,  | MUNBANK   | 58.78          | INV            |
| 4129969       | 08/08/2018 | GRANDE FOOD SERVICE               | Sausage Roll spinach/ricotta x 1ctn, Wicked Fizz Cola x 1, TNT sour strap x 1, Cadbury        | MUNBANK   | 283.63         | INV            |
|               |            |                                   | chomp x 1,Allens chicos x 1,Allens jelly babies x 1,Allens milk bottles x 2,Allens pineapples |           |                |                |
|               |            |                                   | x 1,Allems racing cars x 1,Allens snakes alive x 1,Allens strawberries/cream x 1,Allens       |           |                |                |
|               |            |                                   | freckles x 1, Wonka raspberry twister x 3, TNT sour chews x 2, Wicked fizz grape x 1          |           |                |                |
| EFT25810      | 16/08/2018 | INSIGHT CALL CENTRE SERVICES      | JULY 2018 - OVERCALLS FEE FOR CALL CENTRE CA0404  | MUNBANK   |                | - 42.90 CSH    |
| 00093327      | 15/08/2018 | INSIGHT CALL CENTRE SERVICES      | JULY 2018 - OVERCALLS FEE FOR CALL CENTRE CA0404  | MUNBANK   | 42.90          | INV            |
| EFT25811      | 16/08/2018 | TOLL IPEC/ COURIER AUSTRALIA      | FREIGHT   | MUNBANK   |                | - 73.49 CSH    |
| 0377          | 20/07/2018 | TOLL IPEC/ COURIER AUSTRALIA      | ALBANY CITY, PRINTSYNC, VISIMAX, ACU-TECH PIP, WINC   | MUNBANK   | 73.49          | INV            |
| EFT25812      | 16/08/2018 | KATANNING RUBBISH BIN HIRE        | Skip bin for removal of rubbish from town hall  | MUNBANK   |                | - 220.00 CSH   |
| 81            | 03/08/2018 | KATANNING RUBBISH BIN HIRE        | Skip bin for removal of rubbish from town hall  | MUNBANK   | 220.00         | INV            |
| EFT25813      | 16/08/2018 | KATANNING PLANT HIRE              | EMPTY 5m3 recycle bins for July Invoice 3531  | MUNBANK   |                | - 77.00 CSH    |
| 3531          | 02/08/2018 | KATANNING PLANT HIRE              | EMPTY 5m3 recycle bins for July Invoice 3531  | MUNBANK   | 77.00          | INV            |
| EFT25814      | 16/08/2018 | KATANNING TRAILER REPAIRS PTY LTD | Repair small corrosion hole on alloy tank.  | MUNBANK   |                | - 220.00 CSH   |
| 12            | 10/07/2018 | KATANNING TRAILER REPAIRS PTY LTD | Repair small corrosion hole on alloy tank.  | MUNBANK   | 220.00         | INV            |

List of Accounts due and Submitted to Council - August 2018 Presented to Ordinary Council Meeting 25 September 2018

| Cheque No       | Date       | Name   | Invoice Description  | Bank Code | Invoice Amount Amount |              |
|-----------------|------------|--|--|-----------|-----------------------|--------------|
| EFT25815        | 16/08/2018 | KATANNING REGIONAL BUSINESS<br>ASSOCIATION                     | Aquatic Centre Advertising in the KRBA Directory - GST - Missed Payment  | MUNBANK   | -                     | 200.00 CSH   |
| INV-657         | 19/11/2017 | KATANNING REGIONAL BUSINESS<br>ASSOCIATION                     | Aquatic Centre Advertising in the KRBA Directory - GST - Missed Payment, Saleyard Advertising in the KRBA Directory - GST - Missed Payment, KLC Advertising in the KRBA Directory - GST - Missed Payment, Library Advertising in the KRBA Directory - GST - Missed Payment, Library Advertising in the KRBA Directory - GST - Missed | MUNBANK   | 200.00                | INV          |
|                 |            |  | Payment Payment  |           |                       |              |
| EFT25816        | 16/08/2018 | KATANNING STOCK & TRADING                                      | WALL PAINT GAP FILLER SCREW DRIVER   | MUNBANK   | -                     | 776.85 CSH   |
| 175879          | 08/08/2018 | KATANNING STOCK & TRADING                                      | Paint and Equipment - Screwdriver  | MUNBANK   | 576.90                | INV          |
| 175872          | 26/07/2018 | KATANNING STOCK & TRADING                                      | 2 pkt 75mm cabin hook  | MUNBANK   | 21.00                 | INV          |
| 175863          | 23/07/2018 | KATANNING STOCK & TRADING                                      | brass rod, flat washers, tap & die kit x2  | MUNBANK   | 178.95                | INV          |
| EFT25817        | 16/08/2018 | KATANNING H HARDWARE   | 1 pallet of Rapid Set Cement - street signs  | MUNBANK   | -                     | 844.00 CSH   |
| 013855          | 14/08/2018 | KATANNING H HARDWARE   | 1 pallet of Rapid Set Cement - street signs  | MUNBANK   | 486.00                | INV          |
| 592454          | 19/08/2018 | KATANNING H HARDWARE   | Toolboxes for leading hand utes, Toolboxes for leading hand utes   | MUNBANK   | 358.00                | INV          |
| EFT25818        | 16/08/2018 | LANDGATE   | GRV RENTAL VALUATIONS  | MUNBANK   | -                     | 233.13 CSH   |
| 341524-10000954 | 25/07/2018 | LANDGATE   | GROSS RENTAL VALUES CHEDULE NO G2018/5 CTRY AND FESA CTRY SHD & FESA   | MUNBANK   | 127.63                | INV          |
| 341638 10000954 | 27/07/2018 | LANDGATE   | SCHEDULE NO M2018/6 MINING TENEMENT MINIMUM CHARGE   | MUNBANK   | 39.00                 | INV          |
| 341654 10000954 | 27/07/2018 | LANDGATE   | VALUATION EXPENSES SCHEDULE R2018/6 RURAL LUV'S CHARGEABLE   | MUNBANK   | 66.50                 | INV          |
| EFT25819        | 16/08/2018 | LARRY STANBRIDGE TRADING AS LARRY THE LAWN MOWER MECHANIC      | Repair of chain saw  | MUNBANK   | -                     | 206.36 CSH   |
| K23149          | 03/08/2018 | LARRY STANBRIDGE TRADING AS LARRY THE LAWN MOWER MECHANIC      | Repair of chain saw  | MUNBANK   | 206.36                | INV          |
| EFT25820        | 16/08/2018 | LOCAL GOVERNMENT PROFESSIONALS<br>AUSTRALIA WA                 | 2018-2019 Membership - EMPA  | MUNBANK   | -                     | 1,062.00 CSH |
| 8941            | 11/07/2018 | LOCAL GOVERNMENT PROFESSIONALS                                 | 2018-2019 Membership - EMPA  | MUNBANK   | 531.00                | INV          |
| 8893            | 11/07/2018 | AUSTRALIA WA<br>LOCAL GOVERNMENT PROFESSIONALS<br>AUSTRALIA WA | 2018/19 LGPA WA Membership - MOF   | MUNBANK   | 531.00                | INV          |
| EFT25821        | 16/08/2018 |  | NLRS Saleyard Market Reporting - July 2018   | MUNBANK   |                       | 880.00 CSH   |
| 2400010108      | 31/07/2018 |  | NLRS Saleyard Market Reporting - July 2018   | MUNBANK   | 880.00                | INV          |
| EFT25822        | 16/08/2018 | LOTEX FILTER CLEANING SERVICE                                  | Clean air filter as per invoice number 00003557  | MUNBANK   | -                     | 51.95 CSH    |
| 00003557        | 15/06/2018 | LOTEX FILTER CLEANING SERVICE                                  | Clean air filter as per invoice number 00003557, Clean air filter as per invoice number 00003557, Clean air filter as per invoice number 00003557  | MUNBANK   | 51.95                 | INV          |
| EFT25823        | 16/08/2018 | LUCID CONSULTING ENGINEERS (WA) PTY                            | LUCID CONSULTING ENGINEERS- BUILDING SERVICES - STAGE 1 CONCEPT  | MUNBANK   | -                     | 1,985.88 CSH |
| WA002453        | 26/07/2018 | LUCID CONSULTING ENGINEERS (WA) PTY                            | LUCID CONSULTING ENGINEERS- SUSTAINABILITY NABERS- STAGE 4 - CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION   | MUNBANK   | 137.50                | INV          |
| WA002453        | 26/07/2018 | LUCID CONSULTING ENGINEERS (WA) PTY                            | LUCID CONSULTING ENGINEERS- BUILDING SERVICES - STAGE 5 DEFECTS LIABILITY PERIOD, NEW ADMINISTRATION CIVIC BUILDING  | MUNBANK   | 1,848.38              | INV          |
| EFT25824        | 16/08/2018 | MESSAGEMEDIA   | SMS  | MUNBANK   | -                     | 165.27 CSH   |
| INV-00266404    | 30/06/2018 | MESSAGEMEDIA   | SMS SERVICE PERIOD 01.06.2018- 30.06.2018,   | MUNBANK   | 165.27                | INV          |
| EFT25825        | 16/08/2018 | MOHANA CATERING  | Catering for Welcome Precinct Working Group 11/7/18  | MUNBANK   | -                     | 160.00 CSH   |
| 121             | 31/07/2018 | MOHANA CATERING  | Catering for Welcome Precinct Working Group 11/7/18 , and KSHCP PAG on the 12/7/18,  | MUNBANK   | 160.00                | INV          |

List of Accounts due and Submitted to Council - August 2018 Presented to Ordinary Council Meeting 25 September 2018

| Cheque No   | Date       | Name                              | Invoice Description   | Bank Code | Invoice Amount Amount |              |
|-------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---|-----------|-----------------------|--------------|
| EFT25826    | 16/08/2018 | MOUNTS BAY WATERS APARTMENT HOTEL | 2018 LOCAL GOVERNMENT CONFERENCE & TRADE EXHIBITION (ACCOMMODATION FOR                    | MUNBANK   | -                     | 2,660.00 CSH |
|             |            | PERTH                             | 5X COUNCILLORS  |           |                       |              |
| 285917      | 03/08/2018 | MOUNTS BAY WATERS APARTMENT HOTEL | 2018 LOCAL GOVERNMENT CONFERENCE & TRADE EXHIBITION (ACCOMMODATION FOR                    | MUNBANK   | 380.00                | INV          |
|             |            | PERTH                             | 5X COUNCILLORS JOHN GOODHEART, )  |           |                       |              |
| 285948      | 01/08/2018 | MOUNTS BAY WATERS APARTMENT HOTEL | 2018 LOCAL GOVERNMENT CONFERENCE & TRADE EXHIBITION (ACCOMMODATION FOR                    | MUNBANK   | 380.00                | INV          |
|             |            | PERTH                             | 5X COUNCILLORS DANNY MCGRATH, )   |           |                       |              |
| 285863      | 31/07/2018 | MOUNTS BAY WATERS APARTMENT HOTEL | 2018 LOCAL GOVERNMENT CONFERENCE & TRADE EXHIBITION (ACCOMMODATION FOR                    | MUNBANK   | 570.00                | INV          |
|             |            | PERTH                             | CEO)  |           |                       |              |
| 285945      | 01/08/2018 | MOUNTS BAY WATERS APARTMENT HOTEL | 2018 LOCAL GOVERNMENT CONFERENCE & TRADE EXHIBITION (ACCOMMODATION FOR                    | MUNBANK   | 380.00                | INV          |
|             |            | PERTH                             | 5X COUNCILLORS KRISTY , )   |           |                       |              |
| 285936      | 01/08/2018 | MOUNTS BAY WATERS APARTMENT HOTEL | 2018 LOCAL GOVERNMENT CONFERENCE & TRADE EXHIBITION (ACCOMMODATION FOR                    | MUNBANK   | 380.00                | INV          |
|             |            | PERTH                             | 5X COUNCILLORS OWEN BOXALL, )   |           |                       |              |
| 285890      | 31/07/2018 | MOUNTS BAY WATERS APARTMENT HOTEL | 2018 LOCAL GOVERNMENT CONFERENCE & TRADE EXHIBITION (ACCOMMODATION FOR                    | MUNBANK   | 570.00                | INV          |
|             |            | PERTH                             | 5X COUNCILLORS LIZ GUIDERA, )   |           |                       |              |
| EFT25827    | 16/08/2018 | QFH MULTIPARTS                    | Supply hydraulic hose for tree rake as per quote number 2357.                             | MUNBANK   | -                     | 54.33 CSH    |
| 7512        | 08/08/2018 | QFH MULTIPARTS                    | Supply hydraulic hose for tree rake as per quote number 2357.                             | MUNBANK   | 54.33                 | INV          |
| EFT25828    | 16/08/2018 | NELSONS DRYCLEANING               | Drycleaning - Council Meetings  | MUNBANK   | -                     | 96.80 CSH    |
| 00008539    | 31/07/2018 | NELSONS DRYCLEANING               | Drycleaning - Council Meetings  | MUNBANK   | 96.80                 | INV          |
| EFT25829    | 16/08/2018 | CHRIS OBST PANEL & PAINT          | KA13635 Parks and Gardens Trailer. Sandblast and paint trailer.                           | MUNBANK   | -                     | 1,518.00 CSH |
| 3070        | 09/08/2018 | CHRIS OBST PANEL & PAINT          | KA13635 Parks and Gardens Trailer. Sandblast and paint trailer.                           | MUNBANK   | 1,518.00              | INV          |
| EFT25830    | 16/08/2018 | PEERLESS JAL PTY LTD              | K1742 SCOTT I/FOLD TOWEL 26.6X23.6 16CTN x 1  | MUNBANK   | -                     | 55.14 CSH    |
| SI1248303   | 07/08/2018 | PEERLESS JAL PTY LTD              | K1742 SCOTT I/FOLD TOWEL 26.6X23.6 16CTN x 1  | MUNBANK   | 55.14                 | INV          |
| EFT25831    | 16/08/2018 | PFD FOOD SERVICES                 | Beer battered steak fries x 5 ctns(30 bags), 30 crumbed chicken & cheese sausages         | MUNBANK   | -                     | 1,297.55 CSH |
| KL486922    | 01/08/2018 | PFD FOOD SERVICES                 | Cottonseed Fry for less oil 15ltr x 2, Maggi Rich Gravy mix x 2                           | MUNBANK   | 143.00                | INV          |
| KL486981    | 01/08/2018 | PFD FOOD SERVICES                 | Beer battered steak fries x 5 ctns(30 bags), 30 crumbed chicken & cheese sausages, 16     | MUNBANK   | 408.00                | INV          |
|             |            |                                   | milo scoop, shake ice cream, 30 billabong rainbow ice creams, 12 beef & cheese halal pies |           |                       |              |
| KL559129    | 08/08/2018 | PFD FOOD SERVICES                 | Beer Battered steak fries x 4 tns (24 bags), European style hot chocolate 1.4k x          | MUNBANK   | 307.70                | INV          |
|             |            |                                   | 1,Cottonseed oil fry fo less x 2,,  |           |                       |              |
| KL559130    | 08/08/2018 | PFD FOOD SERVICES                 | Milo icecream scoop x 1,Flat white paper bag 1/4 x 2, Flat white square bag x 18,oz hot   | MUNBANK   | 97.20                 | INV          |
|             |            |                                   | chip cup x 2 sleeves,12 oz hot chip cup x 3 sleeves,                                      |           |                       |              |
| KL601095    | 10/08/2018 | PFD FOOD SERVICES                 | Kleenex Toilet tissue x 1 ctn invoice number KL601095                                     | MUNBANK   | 85.40                 | INV          |
| KL601107    | 10/08/2018 | PFD FOOD SERVICES                 | Kleenex Toilet tissue x 3 ctn invoice number KL601107                                     | MUNBANK   | 256.25                | INV          |
| EFT25832    | 16/08/2018 | REFACE INDUSTRIES PTY LTD         | CD buffing consumable pack - Library  | MUNBANK   | -                     | 269.25 CSH   |
| 29545       | 01/08/2018 | REFACE INDUSTRIES PTY LTD         | CD buffing consumable pack - Library  | MUNBANK   | 269.25                | INV          |
| EFT25833    | 16/08/2018 | SOUTHERN DIRT INCORPORATED        | BOND REFUND SOUTHERN DIRT   | MUNBANK   | -                     | 250.00 CSH   |
| BOND REFUND | 05/06/2018 | SOUTHERN DIRT INCORPORATED        | BOND REFUND SOUTHERN DIRT AT SALEYARDS DINING ROOM AND TRAINING ROOM                      | MUNBANK   | 250.00                | INV          |
|             |            |                                   | 08.08.2018  |           |                       |              |
| EFT25834    | 16/08/2018 | SOUTH SIDE SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA INC | SOUTH SIDE SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA PERFORMANCE FEE SAT 28 JULY                                 | MUNBANK   | -                     | 5,000.00 CSH |
| 553         | 01/08/2018 | SOUTH SIDE SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA INC | SOUTH SIDE SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA PERFORMANCE FEE SAT 28 JULY, SOUTH SIDE                     | MUNBANK   | 5,000.00              | INV          |
|             |            |                                   | SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA CONDUCTOR FEE SAT 28 JULY, SOUTH SIDE SYMPHONY                         |           |                       |              |
| 1           |            |                                   | ORCHESTRA ACCOMMODATION SUBSIDY FEE SAT 28 JULY, SOUTH SIDE SYMPHONY                      |           |                       |              |
|             |            |                                   | ORCHESTRA YOUTH WORKSSHOP SUN 29 JULY   |           |                       |              |

List of Accounts due and Submitted to Council - August 2018 Presented to Ordinary Council Meeting 25 September 2018

| Cheque No  | Date       | Name                             | Invoice Description   | Bank Code | Invoice Amount | Amount |               |
|------------|------------|----------------------------------|---|-----------|----------------|--------|---------------|
| EFT25835   | 16/08/2018 | TYREPOWER KATANNING              | Supply, fit and balance 4 x 215/70R16 Maxxis tyres to van.                              | MUNBANK   |                | -      | 1,107.00 CSH  |
| 128649     | 13/07/2018 | TYREPOWER KATANNING              | Sit and balance supplied tyres and carry out wheel alignment.                           | MUNBANK   | 199.00         |        | INV           |
| 128926     | 09/08/2018 | TYREPOWER KATANNING              | Supply, fit and balance 4 x 215/70R16 Maxxis tyres to van.                              | MUNBANK   | 908.00         |        | INV           |
| EFT25836   | 16/08/2018 | ALBANY V-BELT & RUBBER           | Supply floor mats for vehicles. 2 lb10, 2 lb9   | MUNBANK   |                | -      | 91.98 CSH     |
| IN271882   | 13/07/2018 | ALBANY V-BELT & RUBBER           | Supply floor mats for vehicles. 2 lb10, 2 lb9   | MUNBANK   | 91.98          |        | INV           |
| EFT25837   | 16/08/2018 | WEST AUSTRALIAN LOCAL GOVERNMENT | WALGA Tax Services  | MUNBANK   |                | -      | 28,565.30 CSH |
|            |            | ASSOCIATION                      |   |           |                |        |               |
| 13071658   | 16/07/2018 | WEST AUSTRALIAN LOCAL GOVERNMENT | WALGA Tax Services, WALGA Councils Connect, WALGA Emploee Relations, WALGA Local        | MUNBANK   | 28,565.30      |        | INV           |
|            |            | ASSOCIATION                      | Law Service, WALGA Procurement Services, WALGA Association Membership                   |           | ,              |        |               |
| EFT25838   | 16/08/2018 | WARREN BLACKWOOD WASTE           | Domestic Recycling collection   | MUNBANK   |                | -      | 8,498.76 CSH  |
| 00016173   | 06/08/2018 | WARREN BLACKWOOD WASTE           | Domestic Recycling collection   | MUNBANK   | 4,537.00       |        | INV           |
| 00016217   | 13/08/2018 | WARREN BLACKWOOD WASTE           | Domestic waste collection invoice 16217, Commercial waste collection invoice 16217,     | MUNBANK   | 3,961.76       |        | INV           |
|            | -,,        |                                  | Street waste collection invoice 16217, Commercial waste collection invoice 16217,       |           | -,             |        |               |
|            |            |                                  | Domestic waste collection - 6/08/2018 to 10/08/2018 invoice 16217, Commercial waste     |           |                |        |               |
|            |            |                                  | collection - 6/08/2018 to 10/08/2018 invoice 16217, Street waste collection - 6/08/2018 |           |                |        |               |
|            |            |                                  | to 10/08/2018 invoice 16217, Street waste collection - 6/08/2018 to 10/08/2018 invoice  |           |                |        |               |
|            |            |                                  | 16217   |           |                |        |               |
| EFT25839   | 16/08/2018 | WESTRAC EQUIPMENT P/L            | Supply V-Belt p/n 5L-4995 x 2. As per quote number 02Q025079                            | MUNBANK   |                | -      | 70.55 CSH     |
| PI2562119  | 06/07/2018 | WESTRAC EQUIPMENT P/L            | Supply V-Belt p/n 5L-4995 x 2. As per quote number 02Q025079                            | MUNBANK   | 70.55          |        | INV           |
| EFT25840   | 16/08/2018 | WHOLESALE CUT N COTE             | KC tools tool box with tools  | MUNBANK   |                | -      | 893.20 CSH    |
| 00145779   | 02/07/2018 | WHOLESALE CUT N COTE             | Supply bolts and push in 10mm fittings for sweeper truck.                               | MUNBANK   | 56.50          |        | INV           |
| 00147294   | 13/08/2018 | WHOLESALE CUT N COTE             | tec bit GFB-28P NUTSETTER 3/8'  | MUNBANK   | 6.95           |        | INV           |
| 00147169   | 08/08/2018 | WHOLESALE CUT N COTE             | KC tools tool box with tools  | MUNBANK   | 800.00         |        | INV           |
| 00146349   | 18/07/2018 | WHOLESALE CUT N COTE             | 5 rolls of duct tape  | MUNBANK   | 29.75          |        | INV           |
| EFT25841   | 16/08/2018 | WINC AUSTRALIA PTY LTD           | TOWN HALL TOILET BINS   | MUNBANK   |                | -      | 638.56 CSH    |
| 9024818144 | 30/07/2018 | WINC AUSTRALIA PTY LTD           | Avery Reinforcement Rings, Calculator, Tidy Drawer, desk organiser, purple paper,       | MUNBANK   | 166.36         |        | INV           |
|            | ,-,        |                                  | notebook a4, laminating pouches, white card, card holder                                |           |                |        |               |
| 9024877499 | 27/07/2018 | WINC AUSTRALIA PTY LTD           | Sticky notes, sheet protectors. staples, file dividers and sticky tape                  | MUNBANK   | 84.60          |        | INV           |
| 9024092094 | 27/04/2018 | WINC AUSTRALIA PTY LTD           | TOWN HALL TOILET HAND TOWEL DISPENSER   | MUNBANK   | 387.60         |        | INV           |
| EFT25842   | 16/08/2018 | THE WORKWEAR GROUP               | Mazita's Uniform  | MUNBANK   |                | -      | 439.80 CSH    |
| 10596853   | 29/06/2018 | THE WORKWEAR GROUP               | Mazita's Uniform  | MUNBANK   | 365.00         |        | INV           |
| 10691953   | 26/07/2018 | THE WORKWEAR GROUP               | SAM DAVIS UNIFORM ORDER MAY 2018  | MUNBANK   | 74.80          |        | INV           |
| EFT25843   | 16/08/2018 | WURTH AUSTRALIA PTY LTD          | Supply linch pins, and heat shrink as per verbal quote and invoice number 4306363307.   | MUNBANK   |                | _      | 279.97 CSH    |
| 4306363307 | 23/07/2018 | WURTH AUSTRALIA PTY LTD          | Supply linch pins, and heat shrink as per verbal quote and invoice number 4306363307.   | MUNBANK   | 279.97         |        | INV           |
| EFT25846   | 23/08/2018 | AMPAC DEBT RECOVERY (WA) PTY LTD | Debt Recovery (Rates) for the month of July 2018  | MUNBANK   |                | -      | 5,367.17 CSH  |
| 48413      | 31/07/2018 | AMPAC DEBT RECOVERY (WA) PTY LTD | Debt Recovery (Rates) for the month of July 2018  | MUNBANK   | 5,367.17       |        | INV           |
| EFT25847   | 23/08/2018 | BLIGHTS AUTO ELECTRICS           | 94 MF BATTERY   | MUNBANK   | -,             | -      | 678.00 CSH    |
| 7985       | 24/07/2018 | BLIGHTS AUTO ELECTRICS           | 94 MF BATTERY   | MUNBANK   | 398.00         |        | INV           |
| 8005       | 23/07/2018 | BLIGHTS AUTO ELECTRICS           | Fit red and blue lights at front of ute and check fridge                                | MUNBANK   | 280.00         |        | INV           |
| EFT25848   | 23/08/2018 | BOC GASES AUSTRALIA              | Oxygen gas for workshop   | MUNBANK   | 200.00         | _      | 78.16 CSH     |
| 4019431075 | 10/05/2018 | BOC GASES AUSTRALIA              | 020G OXY GAS DEPOT WORKSHOP. MAY 2018 INVOICE 4019431075                                | MUNBANK   | 39.08          |        | INV           |
| 4019424504 | 09/05/2018 | BOC GASES AUSTRALIA              | Oxygen gas for workshop MAY 2018 INVOICE  | MUNBANK   | 39.08          |        | INV           |

List of Accounts due and Submitted to Council - August 2018 Presented to Ordinary Council Meeting 25 September 2018

| Cheque No     | Date              | Name  | Invoice Description  | Bank Code | Invoice Amount Amount |                |
|---------------|-------------------|---|--|-----------|-----------------------|----------------|
| EFT25849      | 23/08/2018        | CHILD SUPPORT AGENCY                                    | Payroll Deduction  | MUNBANK   | =                     | 685.80 CSH     |
| DEDUCTION     | 22/08/2018        | CHILD SUPPORT AGENCY                                    | Payroll Deduction  |           | 685.80                | INV            |
| EFT25850      | 23/08/2018        | DEPARTMENT OF PRIMARY INDUSTRIES & REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT | SUPERTOWNS DEVELOPMENT PROJECT FUND 2011-12  | MUNBANK   | -                     | 278,877.59 CSH |
| SUPERTOWNS DE | VELOPM 22/08/2018 | DEPARTMENT OF PRIMARY INDUSTRIES &                      | SUPERTOWNS DEVELOPMENT PROJECT FUND 2011-12 50% OF INTEREST EARNED IN  | MUNBANK   | 278,877.59            | INV            |
|               |                   | REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT                                    | WATC AS PER FAA VARIATIONS,  |           |                       |                |
| EFT25851      | 23/08/2018        | EMU LANE  | Emu Lane Catering - COUNCIL FORUM  | MUNBANK   | -                     | 435.00 CSH     |
| 1-592         | 16/08/2018        | EMU LANE  | Emu Lane Catering - , OCM 28/08/2018, Forum 09/10/2018, OCM 27/11/2018   | MUNBANK   | 435.00                | INV            |
| EFT25852      | 23/08/2018        | FARMERS CENTRE (1978)                                   | Carry out 300 hour service on JX100  | MUNBANK   | -                     | 1,051.48 CSH   |
| 135185-00     | 24/04/2018        | FARMERS CENTRE (1978)                                   | Carry out 300 hour service on JX100  | MUNBANK   | 1,051.48              | INV            |
| EFT25853      | 23/08/2018        | RAY FORD SIGNS  | Replacement of vandalised signage.   | MUNBANK   | -                     | 781.44 CSH     |
| 10991         | 25/07/2018        | RAY FORD SIGNS  | Security Signage, Dogs Prohibited signs for oval.  | MUNBANK   | 781.44                | INV            |
| EFT25854      | 23/08/2018        | GREAT SOUTHERN FUEL SUPPLIES                            | Delivery of fuel to Depot  | MUNBANK   | -                     | 22,187.40 CSH  |
| 1078758       | 06/07/2018        | GREAT SOUTHERN FUEL SUPPLIES                            | Delivery of fuel to Depot  | MUNBANK   | 12,250.70             | INV            |
| 1541238       | 09/07/2018        | GREAT SOUTHERN FUEL SUPPLIES                            | Supply Hyd oil TFC430 x 3 at 107.36each inc gst., Supply Hyd oil TFC430 x 3 at 107.36each                                  | MUNBANK   | 1,334.65              | INV            |
|               |                   |   | inc gst., SupplyPremium cool plus coolant x 2., SupplyPremium cool plus coolant x 2., SupplyPremium cool plus coolant x 2. |           |                       |                |
| 00051735      | 31/07/2018        | GREAT SOUTHERN FUEL SUPPLIES                            | Fuel Purchases - Light Vehicles  | MUNBANK   | 8,602.05              | INV            |
| EFT25855      | 23/08/2018        | TOLL IPEC/ COURIER AUSTRALIA                            | FREIGHT  | MUNBANK   | -                     | 195.82 CSH     |
| 0380          | 10/08/2018        | TOLL IPEC/ COURIER AUSTRALIA                            | WINC CLEANING PRODUCTS LIBRARY, PRINTSYNC, WINC, WINC, PERTH SAFETY  | MUNBANK   | 67.67                 | INV            |
| 0378          | 27/07/2018        | TOLL IPEC/ COURIER AUSTRALIA                            | E MJ ROSHER, WINC, PEERLESS ADMIN, PEERLESS OTHER COMMUNITY AMENITIES,   | MUNBANK   | 73.16                 | INV            |
|               |                   |   | PEERLESS PUBLIC HALLS, PEERLESS LIBRARY, PEERLESS GALLERY, WINC, ADVANCE PRESS   |           |                       |                |
| 0330          | 25/08/2018        | TOLL IPEC/ COURIER AUSTRALIA                            | PEERLESS ADMIN, PEERLESS OTHER COMMUNITY AMENITIES, PEERLESS PUBLIC HALLS,   | MUNBANK   | 54.99                 | INV            |
|               |                   |   | PEERLESS LIBRARY, PEERLESS GALLERY, WESTRAC, TRANSPORTS  |           |                       |                |
| EFT25856      | 23/08/2018        | KATANNING FURNISHINGS                                   | Supply and Install of commercial trim to entry of town hall  | MUNBANK   | -                     | 350.00 CSH     |
|               | 12541 09/08/2018  | KATANNING FURNISHINGS                                   | Supply and Install of commercial trim to entry of town hall  | MUNBANK   | 350.00                | INV            |
| EFT25857      | 23/08/2018        | KATANNING DISTRICTS CARPET CARE                         | Pioneer Room Carpet Steam Cleaning 20 August 2018 - Post Ram Sales   | MUNBANK   | -                     | 451.00 CSH     |
| 06            | 16/08/2018        | KATANNING DISTRICTS CARPET CARE                         | CARPET CLEANING ADMIN PASSAGE  | MUNBANK   | 66.00                 | INV            |
| 11            | 20/08/2018        | KATANNING DISTRICTS CARPET CARE                         | Pioneer Room Carpet Steam Cleaning 20 August 2018 - Post Ram Sales   | MUNBANK   | 385.00                | INV            |
| EFT25858      | 23/08/2018        | KATANNING GLAZING                                       | Stainless Steel Push Plates x 4 klc toilet repairs   | MUNBANK   | -                     | 489.50 CSH     |
| 15620         | 14/08/2018        | KATANNING GLAZING                                       | Stainless Steel Push Plates x 4 , KLC toilet repairs   | MUNBANK   | 264.00                | INV            |
| 15624         | 14/08/2018        | KATANNING GLAZING                                       | Repair lock on external kitchen door ceo house   | MUNBANK   | 225.50                | INV            |
| EFT25859      | 23/08/2018        | KATANNING LOGISTICS                                     | freight for pallet of toilet paper   | MUNBANK   | -                     | 75.79 CSH      |
| 00029538      | 09/08/2018        | KATANNING LOGISTICS                                     | freight for pallet of toilet paper for saleyards   | MUNBANK   | 75.79                 | INV            |
| EFT25860      | 23/08/2018        | WESFARMERS KLEENHEAT GAS PTY LTD                        | Canteen Gas  | MUNBANK   | -                     | 224.52 CSH     |
| 567512        | 01/08/2018        | WESFARMERS KLEENHEAT GAS PTY LTD                        | Canteen Gas AT SALEYARDS   | MUNBANK   | 75.90                 | INV            |
| 567512        | 31/07/2018        | WESFARMERS KLEENHEAT GAS PTY LTD                        | Canteen Gas  | MUNBANK   | 148.62                | INV            |

List of Accounts due and Submitted to Council - August 2018 Presented to Ordinary Council Meeting 25 September 2018

| Cheque No           | Date       | Name                                | Invoice Description   | Bank Code | Invoice Amount | Amount         |
|---------------------|------------|-------------------------------------|---|-----------|----------------|----------------|
| EFT25861            | 23/08/2018 | KOWALDS NEWS & GLASSHOUSE           | Supply ink for brother printer at workshop x 3 black.   | MUNBANK   |                | - 283.07 CSH   |
| 100000008379        | 01/07/2018 | KOWALDS NEWS & GLASSHOUSE           | Going away card for Tessa   | MUNBANK   | 12.00          | INV            |
| 10000008584         | 15/07/2018 | KOWALDS NEWS & GLASSHOUSE           | Supply ink for brother printer at workshop x 3 black.   | MUNBANK   | 157.27         | INV            |
| 10000008641         | 25/07/2018 | KOWALDS NEWS & GLASSHOUSE           | Staple Remover  | MUNBANK   | 1.50           | INV            |
| 10000008627         | 24/07/2018 | KOWALDS NEWS & GLASSHOUSE           | Mounting Squares,   | MUNBANK   | 13.80          | INV            |
| 10000008698         | 30/07/2018 | KOWALDS NEWS & GLASSHOUSE           | Binders   | MUNBANK   | 4.50           | INV            |
| SN00 0039 3107 2018 | 31/07/2018 | KOWALDS NEWS & GLASSHOUSE           | WEST AUST SAT MONDAY GREAT SOUTHERN HERALD 08.07.2018, WEST AUST SAT                            | MUNBANK   | 94.00          | INV            |
|                     |            |                                     | MONDAY GREAT SOUTHERN HERALD 15.07.2018, WEST AUST SAT MONDAY GREAT                             |           |                |                |
|                     |            |                                     | SOUTHERN HERALD 22.07.2018, WEST AUST SAT MONDAY GREAT SOUTHERN HERALD                          |           |                |                |
|                     |            |                                     | 29.07.2018  |           |                |                |
| EFT25862            | 23/08/2018 | KATANNING STOCK & TRADING           | Washers, Lead and brass bolts for Town clock  | MUNBANK   |                | - 1,272.10 CSH |
| 175873              | 27/07/2018 | KATANNING STOCK & TRADING           | Laser measurer, rubber cone   | MUNBANK   | 326.50         | INV            |
| 175864              | 13/07/2018 | KATANNING STOCK & TRADING           | fluidmaster float valveand tap, stainless steel half nuts                                       | MUNBANK   | 110.00         | INV            |
| 175869              | 23/07/2018 | KATANNING STOCK & TRADING           | Drill bit set with extra drill bits, 1 packet of screws, Toilet seat, Srewdrive bits & tek bits | MUNBANK   | 307.40         | INV            |
| 175866              | 17/07/2018 | KATANNING STOCK & TRADING           | Washers, Lead and brass bolts for Town clock, Pliers and wire, Brass caps, 1 Torch              | MUNBANK   | 129.80         | INV            |
| 175870              | 24/07/2018 | KATANNING STOCK & TRADING           | Black shade cloth and cable ties, Painting equipment, Spray can, tek screws, welding            | MUNBANK   | 398.40         | INV            |
|                     |            |                                     | helmet, thread tape, flexi hose and tap   |           |                |                |
| EFT25863            | 23/08/2018 | KATANNING H HARDWARE                | Misc purchases for the month of August - Shane & Lance use only!                                | MUNBANK   |                | - 659.68 CSH   |
| 592516              | 17/08/2018 | KATANNING H HARDWARE                | assorted products for store shed  | MUNBANK   | 138.65         | INV            |
| 592085              | 09/08/2018 | KATANNING H HARDWARE                | Painting equipment, Sealer  | MUNBANK   | 521.03         | INV            |
| EFT25864            | 23/08/2018 | MARKETFORCE                         | NEWSPAPER ADVERT EOI TRADES & SERVICES  | MUNBANK   |                | - 788.37 CSH   |
| 22677               | 24/07/2018 | MARKETFORCE                         | NEWSPAPER ADVERT EOI TRADES & SERVICES, NEWSPAPER ADVERT EOI TRADES &                           | MUNBANK   | 509.70         | INV            |
|                     |            |                                     | SERVICES  |           |                |                |
| 22679               | 24/07/2018 | MARKETFORCE                         | AMHERST ADVERT UNIT 4 AND 11 WEST AUSTRALIAN  | MUNBANK   | 278.67         | INV            |
| EFT25865            | 23/08/2018 | MARKET CREATIONS                    | JULY 2018 - MARKET CREATIONS INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES  | MUNBANK   |                | - 5,658.98 CSH |
| 4785                | 31/07/2018 | MARKET CREATIONS                    | Draytek 2762 VDSL Modem and Configure Services  | MUNBANK   | 457.55         | INV            |
| 4688                | 29/07/2018 | MARKET CREATIONS                    | JULY 2018 - OFFICE 365 SUBSCRIPTION   | MUNBANK   | 1,831.72       | INV            |
| 4689                | 29/07/2018 | MARKET CREATIONS                    | JULY 2018 - MARKET CREATIONS INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES  | MUNBANK   | 3,083.71       | INV            |
| 4773                | 31/07/2018 | MARKET CREATIONS                    | JULY 2018 - MONTHLY ICT (MARKET CREATIONS) SUPPORT COSTS  | MUNBANK   | 286.00         | INV            |
| EFT25866            | 23/08/2018 | MOORE STEPHENS                      | WALGA TAX PAYG -ADDITIONAL WORKSHOP 2018 LIBBY AND AMANDA                                       | MUNBANK   |                | - 1,320.00 CSH |
| PAYG18-062018-0488  | 06/06/2018 | MOORE STEPHENS                      | WALGA TAX PAYG -ADDITIONAL WORKSHOP 2018 LIBBY AND AMANDA                                       | MUNBANK   | 660.00         | INV            |
| PAGY18-062018-0489  | 06/06/2018 | MOORE STEPHENS                      | WALGA TAX PAYG -ADDITIONAL WORKSHOP 2018 LIBBY AND AMANDA                                       | MUNBANK   | 660.00         | INV            |
| EFT25867            | 23/08/2018 | CSG BUSINESS SOLUTIONS (WA) PTY LTD | JULY 2018 - COPIER COUNT iR-ADV C5550 (ADMIN), iR-ADV C3330 (ENG), iR-ADV C3330                 | MUNBANK   |                | - 1,946.18 CSH |
|                     |            | (PRINT SYNC)                        | (DFES)  |           |                |                |
| AA00400941          | 31/07/2018 | CSG BUSINESS SOLUTIONS (WA) PTY LTD | JULY 2018 - COPIER COUNT iR-ADV C5550 (ADMIN), iR-ADV C3330 (ENG), iR-ADV C3330                 | MUNBANK   | 1,946.18       | INV            |
|                     |            | (PRINT SYNC)                        | (DFES)  |           |                |                |
| EFT25868            | 23/08/2018 | SOS OFFICE EQUIPMENT                | FUJI XEROX C1110 TONER COLOUR CARTIGDE SET  | MUNBANK   |                | - 600.00 CSH   |
| 530381              | 16/08/2018 | SOS OFFICE EQUIPMENT                | FUJI XEROX C1110 TONER COLOUR CARTIGDE SET  | MUNBANK   | 600.00         | INV            |
| EFT25869            | 23/08/2018 | TYREPOWER KATANNING                 | Supply, fit and balance 4 x 205/85R16 Kumho tyres as per quote 129147.                          | MUNBANK   |                | - 960.00 CSH   |
| 129147              | 14/08/2018 | TYREPOWER KATANNING                 | Supply, fit and balance 4 x 205/85R16 Kumho tyres as per quote 129147.                          | MUNBANK   | 960.00         | INV            |
| EFT25870            | 23/08/2018 | IT VISION COMPUTER SYSTEMS          | Review of Stores module   | MUNBANK   |                | - 1,210.00 CSH |
| 30188               | 31/07/2018 | IT VISION COMPUTER SYSTEMS          | Review of Stores module   | MUNBANK   | 1,210.00       | INV            |
| -                   |            |                                     |   |           | ,              |                |

List of Accounts due and Submitted to Council - August 2018 Presented to Ordinary Council Meeting 25 September 2018

| Cheque No         | Date                     | Name   | Invoice Description   | Bank Code | Invoice Amount Amo | unt                  |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--|---|-----------|--------------------|----------------------|
| EFT25871          | 23/08/2018               | WEST AUSTRALIAN LOCAL GOVERNMENT ASSOCIATION   | Special Breakfast 11 June 2018 - Liz Guidera  | MUNBANK   | -                  | 65.00 CSH            |
| 13071111          | 11/06/2018               | WEST AUSTRALIAN LOCAL GOVERNMENT ASSOCIATION   | Special Breakfast 11 June 2018 - Liz Guidera  | MUNBANK   | 65.00              | INV                  |
| EFT25872          | 23/08/2018               | WARREN BLACKWOOD WASTE                         | Recycling collection 13/08/2018 to 15/08/2018 invoice 16218   | MUNBANK   | -                  | 4,537.00 CSH         |
| 00016218          | 20/08/2018               | WARREN BLACKWOOD WASTE                         | Recycling collection 13/08/2018 to 15/08/2018 invoice 16218   | MUNBANK   | 4,537.00           | INV                  |
| EFT25873          | 23/08/2018               | WA TRAFFIC PLANNING                            | Traffic management plan for Gibney road Drains Trees and Resheeting   | MUNBANK   | =                  | 605.00 CSH           |
| 688               | 17/08/2018               | WA TRAFFIC PLANNING                            | Traffic management plan for Gibney road Drains Trees and Resheeting   | MUNBANK   | 605.00             | INV                  |
| EFT25874          | 23/08/2018               | WESTNET PTY LTD                                | INTERNET CHARGES  | MUNBANK   | -                  | 219.97 CSH           |
| 103149795         | 17/08/2018               | WESTNET PTY LTD                                | MONTHLY CHARGES KSCDEPOT PERIOD 01.09.2018 - 01.10.2018, MONTHLY CHARGES CSO ADMIN PERIOD 01.09.2018 - 01.10.2018, MONTHLY CHARGES CSO MARMINON (JULIAN) PERIOD 01.09.2018 - 01.10.2018   | MUNBANK   | 219.97             | INV                  |
| EFT25875          | 23/08/2018               | WINC AUSTRALIA PTY LTD                         | STATIONERY  | MUNBANK   | -                  | 594.88 CSH           |
| 9024901235        | 31/07/2018               | WINC AUSTRALIA PTY LTD                         | binding covers and back, brochure holders x 4, pens, batteries, stapler, sheet protectors   | MUNBANK   | 163.35             | INV                  |
| 9024905632        | 31/07/2018               | WINC AUSTRALIA PTY LTD                         | Avery Address label L7651, Bic Correction Tape, Reflex A4 copy paper 1 box, Scotch Magic Tape, Staples A3 Lamintaing Pouch 100 pack, staples A4 Lamintaing pouch 100 pack, Mlxed nuts, Sanitarium Almond Milk 1 ltr, So Good Soy Milk 1 ltr, Moccona Coffee 500gm, Dilmah Black Tea 300, Dilmah Earl Grey, Devobndale UHT full cream milk 1 ltr, CSR Raw Sugar 2 kg, Arnotts Assorted biscuits 1.5 kg, Pine o Clean surface wipes 120, Hand Sanitiser                     |           | 426.94             | INV                  |
| 9024906968        | 31/07/2018               | WINC AUSTRALIA PTY LTD                         | Chai Tea bags   | MUNBANK   | 4.59               | INV                  |
| EFT25876          | 31/08/2018               | SHIRE OF CUBALLING                             | Building surveyor fees for July invoice 4420  | MUNBANK   | -                  | 7,943.90 CSH         |
| 4420              | 31/07/2018               | SHIRE OF CUBALLING                             | Building surveyor fees for July invoice 4420  | MUNBANK   | 7,943.90           | INV                  |
| EFT25877<br>74130 | 31/08/2018<br>31/07/2018 | ABA SECURITY  ABA SECURITY                     | Supply of the security work to investigate a fault with the camera in the Ram Pavilion 20/7/2018, The power to the camera was found to be off in the switchboard, it was reinstated and the camera refocussed as required.  Supply of the security work to investigate a fault with the camera in the Ram Pavilion 20/7/2018, The power to the camera was found to be off in the switchboard, it was reinstated and the camera found to be off in the switchboard, it was | MUNBANK   | 159.50             | 159.50 CSH           |
| EFT25878          | 31/08/2018               | CITY OF ALBANY                                 | reinstated and the camera refocussed as required.  GS Regional Shared Library System - SPYDUS   | MUNBANK   |                    | 5,150.20 CSH         |
| 81116             | 08/08/2018               | CITY OF ALBANY                                 | GS Regional Shared Library System - SPYDUS  | MUNBANK   | 5,150.20           | 5,150.20 CSH<br>INV  |
| EFT25879          | 31/08/2018               | AUSTRALIAN TAXATION OFFICE                     | PAYG PAY 4  | MUNBANK   | 3,130.20           | 40,078.91 CSH        |
| PAYG              | 22/08/2018               | AUSTRALIAN TAXATION OFFICE                     | PAYG FOR PAY 4 09/08/2018 - 22/08/2018  | MUNBANK   | 40,078.91          | 40,078.91 CSH<br>INV |
| EFT25880          | 31/08/2018               | B G BROWN GEOTECHNICAL                         | Geotechnical Report - AAPG  | MUNBANK   | 40,076.91          | 6,077.50 CSH         |
| 18014.2           | 02/08/2018               | B G BROWN GEOTECHNICAL  B G BROWN GEOTECHNICAL | Geotechnical Report - AAPG Geotechnical Report - AAPG, Geotechical Report, Additional Ananlysis and reporting   | MUNBANK   | 6,077.50           | 6,077.50 CSH<br>INV  |
| EFT25881          | 31/08/2018               | BLIGHTS AUTO ELECTRICS                         | TAIL LIGHTS AS PER INVOICE ROADWET TRANSPORT TRAILER  | MUNBANK   | 0,077.30           | 696.00 CSH           |
| 8111              | 02/08/2018               | BLIGHTS AUTO ELECTRICS  BLIGHTS AUTO ELECTRICS | TAIL LIGHTS AS PER INVOICE ROADWET TRANSPORT TRAILER  TAIL LIGHTS AS PER INVOICE ROADWEST TRANSPORT TRAILER 1TKV250   | MUNBANK   | 324.00             | INV                  |
| 7665              | 13/06/2018               | BLIGHTS AUTO ELECTRICS  BLIGHTS AUTO ELECTRICS | LED works lights 27w Round DYNAPAC ROAD ROLLER  | MUNBANK   | 130.00             | INV                  |
| 7422              | 15/05/2018               | BLIGHTS AUTO ELECTRICS  BLIGHTS AUTO ELECTRICS | BRITAX 4 PIN RELAY & 54394BL FUSE HOLDER MAZDA DUAL CAB   | MUNBANK   | 25.00              | INV                  |
| 7912              | 12/07/2018               | BLIGHTS AUTO ELECTRICS                         | ROCKER SWITCH, 6 WAY FUSE BLOCK, RELAY SWITCH, TWIN CORE CABLE AS PER INVOICE MAZDA   |           | 217.00             | INV                  |

List of Accounts due and Submitted to Council - August 2018 Presented to Ordinary Council Meeting 25 September 2018

| Cheque No     | Date       | Name                             | Invoice Description   | Bank Code | Invoice Amount | Amount         |
|---------------|------------|----------------------------------|---|-----------|----------------|----------------|
| EFT25882      | 31/08/2018 | BOC GASES AUSTRALIA              | R020G OXYGEN INDUST G SIZE AND R065G ARGOSHIELD UNIVERSAL G SIZE RENTAL FOR                   | MUNBANK   |                | - 84.24 CSH    |
|               |            |                                  | JULY 2018   |           |                |                |
| 4020169954    | 29/07/2018 | BOC GASES AUSTRALIA              | R020G OXYGEN INDUST G SIZE AND R065G ARGOSHIELD UNIVERSAL G SIZE RENTAL FOR                   | MUNBANK   | 36.64          | INV            |
|               |            |                                  | JULY 2018 RYAN  |           |                |                |
| 4020169954    | 29/07/2018 | BOC GASES AUSTRALIA              | Inspection of R400C oxygen Medical C Size SWIMMING POOL CONTAINER SERVICE DAILY               | MUNBANK   | 12.05          | INV            |
|               |            |                                  | TRACKING PERIOD 28.06.2018 - 28.07.2018, July 18 - June 19                                    |           |                |                |
| 4020169954    | 29/07/2018 | BOC GASES AUSTRALIA              | Gas bottle hire container tracking for period 28.06.2018 - 28.07.2018, Gas bottle hire,       | MUNBANK   | 35.55          | INV            |
|               |            |                                  | Gas bottle hire   |           |                |                |
| EFT25883      | 31/08/2018 | SANDY BOXALL                     | Catering for KSHCP PAG 23.8.18  | MUNBANK   |                | - 42.00 CSH    |
| 00000077      | 24/08/2018 | SANDY BOXALL                     | Catering for KSHCP PAG 23.8.18  | MUNBANK   | 42.00          | INV            |
| EFT25884      | 31/08/2018 | CANNON HYGIENE AUSTRALIA PTY LTD | Sanitary Unit Services PERIOD 30.09.2018 -29.12.2018  | MUNBANK   |                | - 475.90 CSH   |
| 96170062      | 14/08/2018 | CANNON HYGIENE AUSTRALIA PTY LTD | Sanitary Unit Services KAC, Sanitary Unit Services Leisure Centre, Sanitary Unit Services     | MUNBANK   | 475.90         | INV            |
|               |            |                                  | Library, Sanitary Unit Services Depot, Sanitary Unit Services Administration                  |           |                |                |
| EFT25885      | 31/08/2018 | COCA-COLA AMATIL                 | Diet Coke cans 250ml x 1,Powerwade Mountain Blast x 2,Powerade Lemon Lime x                   | MUNBANK   |                | - 484.20 CSH   |
|               |            |                                  | 1,Powerade Blackcurrant x 2,Powerade Berry ice x 2,Fruit box Apple /Blackcurrant x 1          |           |                |                |
| 218160727     | 16/08/2018 | COCA-COLA AMATIL                 | Diet Coke cans 250ml x 1,Powerwade Mountain Blast x 2,Powerade Lemon Lime x                   | MUNBANK   | 273.90         | INV            |
|               |            |                                  | 1,Powerade Blackcurrant x 2,Powerade Berry ice x 2,Fruit box Apple /Blackcurrant x 1          |           |                |                |
| 218207757     | 23/08/2018 | COCA-COLA AMATIL                 | Pump water Berry x 1,Pump water lime x 1  | MUNBANK   | 78.00          | INV            |
| 218207757     | 23/08/2018 | COCA-COLA AMATIL                 | Mt Franklin water 600ml x 3,750ml Water 750 ml x 2, Mt Franklin water 600ml x 3,750ml         | MUNBANK   | 132.30         | INV            |
|               |            |                                  | Water 750 ml x 2  |           |                |                |
| EFT25886      | 31/08/2018 | CONCEPT MEDIA                    | SEPT EDITION WILDFLOWERS PLUS ARTICLE AND PHOTO NEWSPAPER                                     | MUNBANK   |                | - 724.18 CSH   |
| 050632        | 24/08/2018 | CONCEPT MEDIA                    | SEPT EDITION WILDFLOWERS PLUS ARTICLE AND PHOTO NEWSPAPER                                     | MUNBANK   | 724.18         | INV            |
| EFT25887      | 31/08/2018 | EMMA JOHNSON                     | REIMBURSEMENT FOR TRANSPORT TRAINING  | MUNBANK   |                | - 841.20 CSH   |
| REIMBURSEMENT | 24/08/2018 | EMMA JOHNSON                     | REIMBURSEMENT FOR TRANSPORT TRAINING 13-17 AUGUST 2018 MEALS,                                 | MUNBANK   | 841.20         | INV            |
|               |            |                                  | REIMBURSEMENT FOR TRANSPORT TRAINING 13-17 AUGUST 2018 TRAVEL                                 |           |                |                |
| EFT25888      | 31/08/2018 | EMERGE ASSOCIATES                | Piesse Park Concept Plans and Detailed Design RFT 08-2017                                     | MUNBANK   |                | - 4,686.00 CSH |
| 18235         | 31/07/2018 | EMERGE ASSOCIATES                | Phase 2, Schematic Concept Design: Two Options, Working Group Consultation and                | MUNBANK   | 4,686.00       | INV            |
|               |            |                                  | Planning Session, Phase 3, Community Consultation and Planning Session, Refined               |           |                |                |
|               |            |                                  | Concept Plan  |           |                |                |
| EFT25889      | 31/08/2018 | RAY FORD SIGNS                   | 2x Warning Dangerous dog signs  | MUNBANK   |                | - 42.90 CSH    |
| 11015         | 20/08/2018 | RAY FORD SIGNS                   | 2x Warning Dangerous dog signs  | MUNBANK   | 42.90          | INV            |
| EFT25890      | 31/08/2018 | GOULD GENEALOGY & HISTORY        | 8 books to add to our Local History collection, as advised by the Genealogy committee.        | MUNBANK   |                | - 287.00 CSH   |
| IN-00193708   | 22/06/2018 | GOULD GENEALOGY & HISTORY        | 8 books to add to our Local History collection, as advised by the Genealogy committee.        | MUNBANK   | 287.00         | INV            |
| EFT25891      | 31/08/2018 | GRANDE FOOD SERVICE              | Allens Bananas x 1,Allens Chicos x 1,Allens Jelly Babies x 1,Allens                           | MUNBANK   |                | - 634.81 CSH   |
| 4130287       | 15/08/2018 | GRANDE FOOD SERVICE              | Allens Chicos 1.3 kg x 1,Allens Jelly Babies 1.3 kg x 1,Allens Milk Bottles x 1,Allens Racing | MUNBANK   | 315.16         | INV            |
|               |            |                                  | Cars x 1,Allens Snakes Alive x 1,Allens Redskins sticks x 1,Allens Freckles x 1,Allens Jelly  |           |                |                |
|               |            |                                  | Beans x 1, Wonka Raspberry Twister x 4, TNT Sour Chews x 2, M & Ms Mini Tube x 1, TNT         |           |                |                |
|               |            |                                  | sour straps tub x 2,Smiths BBQ Crinkle x 6,Smiths Cheese/Onion x 4,Smiths Crinkle             |           |                |                |
|               |            |                                  | Chicken x 6,Smiths Burger Rings x 2,Twisties x 2,Mrs Macs halal sausage roll x 1, Chicken     |           |                |                |
|               |            |                                  | sweet chilli tender 1 kg x 1  |           |                |                |
| 4130627       | 22/08/2018 | GRANDE FOOD SERVICE              | Allens Bananas x 1,Allens Chicos x 1,Allens Jelly Babies x 1,Allens Pineapples x 1Allens      | MUNBANK   | 319.65         | INV            |
|               |            |                                  | Strarawberies cream x 1,Allens Freckles x 1,Wonka raspberry twister x 4, x 1,Mars bar         |           |                |                |
|               |            |                                  |   |           |                |                |

List of Accounts due and Submitted to Council - August 2018 Presented to Ordinary Council Meeting 25 September 2018

| Cheque No | Date       | Name                               | Invoice Description   | Bank Code | Invoice Amount Amount |              |
|-----------|------------|------------------------------------|---|-----------|-----------------------|--------------|
| EFT25892  | 31/08/2018 | INCEPTION WA T/A JACKSON ASPHALT   | Mini paver ad flowcon team to conduct small asphalt fix up works                        | MUNBANK   | -                     | 5,742.00 CSH |
| 00012558  | 29/06/2018 | INCEPTION WA T/A JACKSON ASPHALT   | Mini paver ad flowcon team to conduct small asphalt fix up works, Mini paver ad flowcon | MUNBANK   | 5,742.00              | INV          |
|           |            |                                    | team to conduct small asphalt fix up works  |           |                       |              |
| EFT25893  | 31/08/2018 | KATANNING AUTO CENTRE              | SERVICE KIT FOR FORD RANGER KA486   | MUNBANK   | -                     | 135.66 CSH   |
| 7982      | 30/07/2018 | KATANNING AUTO CENTRE              | SERVICE KIT FOR FORD RANGER KA486   | MUNBANK   | 135.66                | INV          |
| EFT25894  | 31/08/2018 | KATANNING BETTA HOME LIVING        | New Oven for 55b Beaufort Street.   | MUNBANK   | -                     | 904.00 CSH   |
| 10070871  | 28/08/2018 | KATANNING BETTA HOME LIVING        | New Oven for 55b Beaufort Street.   | MUNBANK   | 904.00                | INV          |
| EFT25895  | 31/08/2018 | KATG LAND CARE DISTRICT C/TEE      | planting of prosser park  | MUNBANK   | -                     | 396.00 CSH   |
|           |            | ENVIRONMENTAL NURSERY              |   |           |                       |              |
| 2011428   | 08/08/2018 | KATG LAND CARE DISTRICT C/TEE      | planting of prosser park  | MUNBANK   | 396.00                | INV          |
|           |            | ENVIRONMENTAL NURSERY              |   |           |                       |              |
| EFT25896  | 31/08/2018 | KATG LAND CARE DISTRICT C'TEE      | Species selection, ordering, propogation of plants: volunteer management of piesse lake | MUNBANK   | -                     | 5,593.50 CSH |
|           |            |                                    | subsurface wetland  |           |                       |              |
| 2011397   | 20/06/2018 | KATG LAND CARE DISTRICT C'TEE      | Species selection, ordering, propogation of plants:, Volunteer Management of the piesse | MUNBANK   | 5,593.50              | INV          |
|           |            |                                    | lake Subsurface wetland, for 2018 (Phase 2)   |           |                       |              |
| EFT25897  | 31/08/2018 | KATANNING PLUMBING & GAS P/L       | Inspect box gutter and downpipes. Investigate stormwater. childcare centre bokarup st   | MUNBANK   | -                     | 215.60 CSH   |
| 00002656  | 22/08/2018 | KATANNING PLUMBING & GAS P/L       | Inspect box gutter and downpipes. Investigate stormwater. bokarup street                | MUNBANK   | 215.60                | INV          |
| EFT25898  | 31/08/2018 | KATANNING SECURITY PROTECTION PTY  | Alarm Response 31/7/18 Sprig Bar Document 0277, onsite 0118 offsite 0123 (5 minutes),   | MUNBANK   | -                     | 588.00 CSH   |
|           |            | LTD                                | Alarm Response 03/08/18 Sprig Bar Document 0284 Onsite 2017pm Offsite 2023pm (6         |           |                       |              |
|           |            |                                    | minutes) KLC  |           |                       |              |
| 00000120  | 04/08/2018 | KATANNING SECURITY PROTECTION PTY  | Alarm Response 31/7/18 Sprig Bar Document 0277, onsite 0118 offsite 0123 (5 minutes),   | MUNBANK   | 392.00                | INV          |
|           |            | LTD                                | Alarm Response 03/08/18 Sprig Bar Document 0284 Onsite 2017pm Offsite 2023pm (6         |           |                       |              |
|           |            |                                    | minutes)  |           |                       |              |
| 00000121  | 08/08/2018 | KATANNING SECURITY PROTECTION PTY  | Alarm Response 05/08/18 Sprig Bar Document , onsite 0043 offsite 0057 (14 minutes), -   | MUNBANK   | 196.00                | INV          |
|           |            | LTD                                | No Cause Found  |           |                       |              |
| EFT25899  | 31/08/2018 | KNIGHTLINE COMPUTERS               | HDMI CABLE AND GIGABIT HUB FOR MEETING ROOM.  | MUNBANK   | -                     | 57.85 CSH    |
| 00001851  | 25/06/2018 | KNIGHTLINE COMPUTERS               | HDMI CABLE AND GIGABIT HUB FOR MEETING ROOM.  | MUNBANK   | 57.85                 | INV          |
| EFT25900  | 31/08/2018 | KATANNING H HARDWARE               | CEILING WHITE PREMIUM DECKTITE SQUARE EPDM GREY COWL STANDARD                           | MUNBANK   | -                     | 441.22 CSH   |
| 592963    | 27/08/2018 | KATANNING H HARDWARE               | PADLOCK BRASS 40MM COMBINATION  | MUNBANK   | 41.99                 | INV          |
| 592384    | 15/08/2018 | KATANNING H HARDWARE               | Roller cover for paint roller -   | MUNBANK   | 8.09                  | INV          |
| 592496    | 17/08/2018 | KATANNING H HARDWARE               | 10ltr paint for Carrolup Hall, Top Hat Depot building                                   | MUNBANK   | 233.67                | INV          |
| 593097    | 29/08/2018 | KATANNING H HARDWARE               | 1 roll black builders plastic 6 rolls gaffer tape                                       | MUNBANK   | 144.98                | INV          |
| 592881    | 24/08/2018 | KATANNING H HARDWARE               | Screwdriver flat 150x5mm 32011 building maintenance                                     | MUNBANK   | 12.49                 | INV          |
| EFT25901  | 31/08/2018 | LARRY STANBRIDGE TRADING AS LARRY  | carry out repairs to brush cutters and ple saw as per K22885                            | MUNBANK   | -                     | 274.45 CSH   |
|           |            | THE LAWN MOWER MECHANIC            |   |           |                       |              |
| K22885    | 23/04/2018 | LARRY STANBRIDGE TRADING AS LARRY  | carry out repairs to brush cutters and ple saw as per K22885                            | MUNBANK   | 274.45                | INV          |
|           |            | THE LAWN MOWER MECHANIC            |   |           |                       |              |
| EFT25902  | 31/08/2018 | STATE LIBRARY OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA | Better begininngs program pack for schools  | MUNBANK   | -                     | 665.50 CSH   |
| RI020908  | 14/08/2018 | STATE LIBRARY OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA | Annual Invoice for Lost and Damaged State-Owned Public Libraries Materials for 2018-19  | MUNBANK   | 330.00                | INV          |
| RI020519  | 26/07/2018 | STATE LIBRARY OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA | Better begininngs program pack for schools  | MUNBANK   | 335.50                | INV          |

List of Accounts due and Submitted to Council - August 2018 Presented to Ordinary Council Meeting 25 September 2018

| Cheque No     | Date       | Name                                      | Invoice Description   | Bank Code | Invoice Amount Amount |              |
|---------------|------------|---|---|-----------|-----------------------|--------------|
| EFT25903      | 31/08/2018 | LOCAL HEALTH AUTHORITIES ANALYTICAL       | Analytical Services for 2018/19 based on population of 4,149                                  | MUNBANK   | -                     | 1,043.92 CSH |
| MA2018063     | 01/08/2018 | C'TEE LOCAL HEALTH AUTHORITIES ANALYTICAL | Analytical Services for 2018/19 based on population of 4,149                                  | MUNBANK   | 1,043.92              | INV          |
| WIA2018003    | 01/08/2018 | C'TEE                                     | Analytical services for 2016/19 based on population of 4,149                                  | MONBANK   | 1,043.92              | IIV          |
| EFT25904      | 31/08/2018 | LUCID CONSULTING ENGINEERS (WA) PTY       | LUCID CONSULTING ENGINEERS- BUILDING SERVICES - STAGE 1 CONCEPT                               | MUNBANK   | -                     | 1,989.98 CSH |
|               |            | LTD                                       |   |           |                       |              |
| WA002503      | 27/08/2018 | LUCID CONSULTING ENGINEERS (WA) PTY       | LUCID CONSULTING ENGINEERS- SUSTAINABILITY NABERS- STAGE 4 - CONTRACT                         | MUNBANK   | 137.50                | INV          |
|               |            | LTD                                       | ADMINISTRATION  |           |                       |              |
| WA002503      | 27/08/2018 | LUCID CONSULTING ENGINEERS (WA) PTY       | LUCID CONSULTING ENGINEERS- BUILDING SERVICES - STAGE 4 CONTRACT                              | MUNBANK   | 1,852.48              | INV          |
|               |            | LTD                                       | ADMINISTRATION  |           |                       |              |
| EFT25905      | 31/08/2018 | MARKETFORCE                               | Regional Western Australia Albany & Great Southern Weekender - Advertisement                  | MUNBANK   | -                     | 620.57 CSH   |
| 98298         | 30/09/2018 | MARKETFORCE                               | Regional Western Australia Albany & Great Southern Weekender - Advertisement                  | MUNBANK   | 179.50                | INV          |
| 98296         | 30/09/2018 | MARKETFORCE                               | Metropolitan Western Australia the West Australian - Advertisement                            | MUNBANK   | 441.07                | INV          |
| EFT25906      | 31/08/2018 | MCLEODS                                   | INSTRUCTION TO DRAFT LICENCE AGREEMENT FOR KATANNING DRAMATIC SOCIETY                         | MUNBANK   | -                     | 1,470.39 CSH |
| 104112        | 27/07/2018 | MCLEODS                                   | INSTRUCTION TO DRAFT LICENCE AGREEMENT FOR KATANNING DRAMATIC SOCIETY                         | MUNBANK   | 1,470.39              | INV          |
| EFT25907      | 31/08/2018 | MARKET CREATIONS                          | AUGUST 2018 - MARKET CREATIONS INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES  | MUNBANK   | -                     | 4,927.75 CSH |
| 4993          | 28/08/2018 | MARKET CREATIONS                          | AUG 2018 - MARKET CREATIONS INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES   | MUNBANK   | 3,096.03              | INV          |
| 4992          | 28/08/2018 | MARKET CREATIONS                          | AUG 2018 - OFFICE 365 SUBSCRIPTION  | MUNBANK   | 1,831.72              | INV          |
| EFT25908      | 31/08/2018 | NEWMANS CONCRETE                          | HEADWALL TO SUIT 375mm PIPE AND DELIVERY TO KATANNING SHIRE DEPOT                             | MUNBANK   | -                     | 4,503.95 CSH |
| D3196         | 23/08/2018 | NEWMANS CONCRETE                          | HEADWALL TO SUIT 375mm PIPE AND DELIVERY TO KATANNING SHIRE DEPOT                             | MUNBANK   | 4,503.95              | INV          |
| EFT25909      | 31/08/2018 | PEERLESS JAL PTY LTD                      | DURAWIPE ROLL GREEN   | MUNBANK   | -                     | 328.55 CSH   |
| SI248751      | 17/08/2018 | PEERLESS JAL PTY LTD                      | 1 CARTON GREEEN CHUX  | MUNBANK   | 132.50                | INV          |
| SI248835      | 21/08/2018 | PEERLESS JAL PTY LTD                      | 1 x 5 Irt Strobe concentrated floor cleaner,1 x Gymclean 25 Itr                               | MUNBANK   | 112.25                | INV          |
| SI249019      | 24/08/2018 | PEERLESS JAL PTY LTD                      | Toilet Paper REFUSE SITE, Hand Towel REFUSE SITE  | MUNBANK   | 83.80                 | INV          |
| EFT25910      | 31/08/2018 | PERTH SAFETY PRODUCTS PTY LTD             | 4x loading zone 1x 24 hr fuel 1x lorraine rd 1x Adam rd                                       | MUNBANK   | -                     | 308.00 CSH   |
| 00008283      | 01/08/2018 | PERTH SAFETY PRODUCTS PTY LTD             | 4x loading zone 1x 24 hr fuel 1x lorraine rd 1x Adam rd                                       | MUNBANK   | 308.00                | INV          |
| EFT25911      | 31/08/2018 | PEYTON CONSULTING PTY LTD                 | Consultant Assessment K012018   | MUNBANK   | -                     | 2,433.75 CSH |
| INV-0013      | 16/08/2018 | PEYTON CONSULTING PTY LTD                 | Consultant Assessment K012018   | MUNBANK   | 2,433.75              | INV          |
| EFT25912      | 31/08/2018 | PFD FOOD SERVICES                         | 800g Mango sliced x 1 ctn,2 boxes fry for less 15 ltr oil,4 ctns beer Battered steak fries (2 | 4 MUNBANK | ,<br>-                | 836.35 CSH   |
|               |            |   | bags)   |           |                       |              |
| KL631626      | 15/08/2018 | PFD FOOD SERVICES                         | Maxibon Honeycomb x 1,Beef /cheese hahlal pie x 1,Beef pie halal x 1,Med snack                | MUNBANK   | 258.00                | INV          |
|               |            |   | cardboard ctn 1,Greaseproof sheets 330x 400mm x1,Flat white 1/2 paper bag x 1,, Magg          | i         |                       |              |
|               |            |   | Rich Gravy Mix x 1  |           |                       |              |
| KL631627      | 15/08/2018 | PFD FOOD SERVICES                         | Steggles chicken nuggets 1kg x 1,Beer Battered Steak Fries x 4 ctns (24 bags),Beer            | MUNBANK   | 272.85                | INV          |
|               |            |   | Battered snapper fillets x 1 ,  |           |                       |              |
| KL701528      | 22/08/2018 | PFD FOOD SERVICES                         | 800g Mango sliced x 1 ctn,2 boxes fry for less 15 ltr oil,4 ctns beer Battered steak fries (2 | 4 MUNBANK | 305.50                | INV          |
|               |            |   | bags)   |           |                       |              |
| EFT25913      | 31/08/2018 | PHILIP MITCHELL                           | REIMBURSEMENT TRAINING FOR PHIL MITCHELL  | MUNBANK   | -                     | 308.82 CSH   |
| REIMBURSEMENT | 28/08/2018 | PHILIP MITCHELL                           | REIMBURSEMENT FOR MEALS & FUEL TRAINING PHIL MITCHELL 16/17 AUGUST 2018                       | MUNBANK   | 308.82                | INV          |

List of Accounts due and Submitted to Council - August 2018 Presented to Ordinary Council Meeting 25 September 2018

| Cheque No        | Date                     | Name   | Invoice Description   | Bank Code          | Invoice Amount Amount |                   |
|------------------|--------------------------|--|---|--------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| EFT25914         | 31/08/2018               | QUALITY PRESS (MERCURY ENTERPRISES PTY LTD)                      | 8,000 COPIES BLOOM FESTIVAL PROGRAMM 64PP SELFCOVER A5  | MUNBANK            | -                     | 7,023.61 CSH      |
| OFINV012169      | 22/08/2018               | QUALITY PRESS (MERCURY ENTERPRISES<br>PTY LTD)                   | 8,000 COPIES BLOOM FESTIVAL PROGRAMM 64PP SELFCOVER A5  | MUNBANK            | 6,750.81              | INV               |
| DGINV012131      | 21/08/2018               | QUALITY PRESS (MERCURY ENTERPRISES                               | 150 COPIES FESTIVAL POSTER A4   | MUNBANK            | 127.60                | INV               |
| DGINV012130      | 21/08/2018               | PTY LTD)  QUALITY PRESS (MERCURY ENTERPRISES  PTY LTD)           | 100 COPIES FESTIVAL POSTER A3   | MUNBANK            | 145.20                | INV               |
| EFT25915         | 31/08/2018               | SANDLEFORD HOLDINGS PTY LTD                                      | Mc Arthur Metres etc  | MUNBANK            |                       | 693.00 CSH        |
| 576328           | 01/08/2018               | SANDLEFORD HOLDINGS PTY LTD                                      | Mc Arthur Metres etc  | MUNBANK            | 693.00                | INV               |
| EFT25916         | 31/08/2018               | SHIRE OF BROOMEHILL - TAMBELLUP                                  | Hire of Jetpatcher and supply of emulsion   | MUNBANK            | -                     | 3,957.03 CSH      |
| 3490             | 07/08/2018               | SHIRE OF BROOMEHILL - TAMBELLUP                                  | Hire of Jetpatcher and supply of emulsion   | MUNBANK            | 3,957.03              | INV               |
| EFT25917         | 31/08/2018               | SUE EASTCOTT   | REIMBURSEMENT FOR TRAINING FOR S EASTCOTT   | MUNBANK            | -                     | 51.77 CSH         |
| REIMBURSEMENT    | 28/08/2018               | SUE EASTCOTT   | REIMBURSEMENT FOR MEAL & BREAKFAST TRAINING 17.08.2018 SUE EASTCOTT   | MUNBANK            | 51.77                 | INV               |
| EFT25918         | 31/08/2018               | SOUTH REGIONAL TAFE  | TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT FEES FOR ERIK PEARCE, AARON MARRIS AND ROSS BURROW   | MUNBANK            | 51.77                 | 1,399.80 CSH      |
| 10005638         | 13/08/2018               | SOUTH REGIONAL TAFE  | TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT FEES FOR ERIK PEARCE, AARON MARRIS AND ROSS BURROW   | MUNBANK            | 1,399.80              | 1,399.80 CSH      |
| EFT25919         | 31/08/2018               | ST LUKE'S FAMILY PRACTICE  | PRE EMPLOYMENT MEDICAL FOR PETER HIGGINS - GARDENER MIXED DUTIES  | MUNBANK            | 1,399.80              | 132.00 CSH        |
| 167179           | 29/08/2018               | ST LUKE'S FAMILY PRACTICE  | PRE EMPLOYMENT MEDICAL FOR PETER HIGGINS - GARDENER MIXED DUTIES  | MUNBANK            | 132.00                | INV               |
| EFT25920         | 31/08/2018               | GREAT SOUTHERN TOYOTA  | FLOOR MAT   | MUNBANK            | 132.00                | 144.99 CSH        |
| PI33012381       | 10/08/2018               | GREAT SOUTHERN TOYOTA  | FLOOR MAT   | MUNBANK            | 144.99                | INV               |
| EFT25921         | 31/08/2018               | WEST AUSTRALIAN LOCAL GOVERNMENT                                 | 2018 WA LOCAL GOVERNMENT KRISTY D'APRILE  | MUNBANK            | 144.33                | 11,635.40 CSH     |
| L1 123921        | 31/08/2018               | ASSOCIATION  | 2018 WA LOCAL GOVERNIVIENT KNISTT D'AFRILL  | WONDANK            |                       | 11,033.40 (31)    |
| 13072884         | 16/08/2018               | WEST AUSTRALIAN LOCAL GOVERNMENT                                 | Kristy D'Aprile Effective Leadership Training - 4 September 2018  | MUNBANK            | 50.00                 | INV               |
| 13072885         | 16/08/2018               | ASSOCIATION WEST AUSTRALIAN LOCAL GOVERNMENT ASSOCIATION         | Martin Van Koldenhoven Effective Leadership Training - 4 September 2018   | MUNBANK            | 50.00                 | INV               |
| 13072531         | 15/08/2018               | WEST AUSTRALIAN LOCAL GOVERNMENT ASSOCIATION                     | 2018 WA Local Government Convention - Owen Boxall   | MUNBANK            | 1,742.00              | INV               |
| 13072532         | 15/08/2018               | WEST AUSTRALIAN LOCAL GOVERNMENT ASSOCIATION                     | 2018 WA Local Government Convention - Kristy D'Aprile   | MUNBANK            | 1,932.00              | INV               |
| 13072533         | 15/08/2018               | WEST AUSTRALIAN LOCAL GOVERNMENT ASSOCIATION                     | 2018 WA Local Government Convention - John Goodheart  | MUNBANK            | 1,654.00              | INV               |
| 13072534         | 15/08/2018               | WEST AUSTRALIAN LOCAL GOVERNMENT ASSOCIATION                     | 2018 WA Local Government Convention - Liz Guidera   | MUNBANK            | 1,704.00              | INV               |
| 13072535         | 15/08/2018               | WEST AUSTRALIAN LOCAL GOVERNMENT ASSOCIATION                     | 2018 WA Local Government Convention - Danny McGrath   | MUNBANK            | 1,742.00              | INV               |
| 13072536         | 15/08/2018               | WEST AUSTRALIAN LOCAL GOVERNMENT ASSOCIATION                     | 2018 WA Local Government Convention - Julian Murphy   | MUNBANK            | 1,514.00              | INV               |
| 13071183         | 14/06/2018               | WEST AUSTRALIAN LOCAL GOVERNMENT ASSOCIATION                     | Purchase & trade of new motor grader - Tender contract management services  | MUNBANK            | 1,247.40              | INV               |
| EFT25922<br>1292 | 31/08/2018<br>02/08/2018 | WATSON'S LIQUID WASTE DISPOSAL<br>WATSON'S LIQUID WASTE DISPOSAL | PUMP OUT RV DUMPING POINT AT ALL AGES PLAY GROUND UNBlocking RV Dump point PUMP OUT RV DUMPING POINT RV DUMPING AT ALL AGES PLAY GROUND | MUNBANK<br>MUNBANK | 280.00                | 280.00 CSH<br>INV |

List of Accounts due and Submitted to Council - August 2018 Presented to Ordinary Council Meeting 25 September 2018

| Cheque No   | Date       | Name                                  | Invoice Description  | Bank Code   | Invoice Amount Amount |              |
|-------------|------------|---------------------------------------|--|-------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| EFT25923    | 31/08/2018 | WESTRAC EQUIPMENT P/L                 | Diegnose problem with creaping lift rams on cat loader. This may be warranty work          | MUNBANK     | -                     | 8,402.08 CSH |
| C14.2E00.42 | 06/00/2010 | VALESTE A C. F.O.I. U.D.A.F.N.T. D./I | pending diegnosis.   | NALINID AND | 0.402.00              | INIV         |
| SI1359042   | 06/08/2018 | WESTRAC EQUIPMENT P/L                 | Diegnose problem with creaping lift rams on cat loader. This may be warranty work          | MUNBANK     | 8,402.08              | INV          |
|             | 24/22/2242 |                                       | pending diegnosis.   |             |                       | 705.00 0011  |
| EFT25924    | 31/08/2018 | WHOLESALE CUT N COTE                  | 4 Pairs of workboots   | MUNBANK     | -                     | 796.00 CSH   |
| 00147110    | 22/08/2018 | WHOLESALE CUT N COTE                  | 4 Pairs of workboots kel van wayne eckley iszat brendon,                                   | MUNBANK     | 796.00                | INV          |
| EFT25925    | 31/08/2018 | WINC AUSTRALIA PTY LTD                | Ideal 8306 automatic paper folding machine   | MUNBANK     | -                     | 1,871.38 CSH |
| 9024971164  | 07/08/2018 | WINC AUSTRALIA PTY LTD                | Ideal 8306 automatic paper folding machine   | MUNBANK     | 1,512.40              | INV          |
| 9024967549  | 07/08/2018 | WINC AUSTRALIA PTY LTD                | Elastic Bands, Paper Clips and Scissors  | MUNBANK     | 14.19                 | INV          |
| 90250447854 | 15/08/2018 | WINC AUSTRALIA PTY LTD                | envelopes, binding combs, archive boxes, manilla folders and laminating pouches            | MUNBANK     | 135.71                | INV          |
| 9025049554  | 15/08/2018 | WINC AUSTRALIA PTY LTD                | envelopes, binding combs, archive boxes, manilla folders and laminating pouches            | MUNBANK     | 41.97                 | INV          |
| 9025160395  | 28/08/2018 | WINC AUSTRALIA PTY LTD                | BATTERIES, DIVIDERS, MARKERS, PENS, NOTEBOOKS AND LEVER ARCH admin                         | MUNBANK     | 167.11                | INV          |
| EFT25926    | 31/08/2018 | JAMES ROSS WINMAR                     | Rates refund for assessment A1058 23 BARKER STREET KATANNING WA 6317                       | MUNBANK     | -                     | 1,350.18 CSH |
| A1058       | 29/08/2018 | JAMES ROSS WINMAR                     | Rates refund for assessment A1058 23 BARKER STREET KATANNING WA 6317                       |             | 803.77                | INV          |
| A1058       | 30/08/2018 | JAMES ROSS WINMAR                     | Rates refund for assessment A1058 23 BARKER STREET KATANNING WA 6317                       |             | 546.41                | INV          |
| EFT25927    | 31/08/2018 | THE WORKWEAR GROUP                    | Workwear order of clothing for Philip Mitchell   | MUNBANK     | -                     | 478.50 CSH   |
| 10713594    | 02/08/2018 | THE WORKWEAR GROUP                    | Workwear order of clothing for Philip Mitchell   | MUNBANK     | 330.00                | INV          |
| 10698175    | 27/07/2018 | THE WORKWEAR GROUP                    | STAFF UNIFORM - AMANDA ERASMUS received dress only   | MUNBANK     | 148.50                | INV          |
| EFT25928    | 31/08/2018 | WYWURRY ELECTRICAL                    | Replacement of lighting, disconnection of oven and warmer and investigation into fuse      | MUNBANK     | -                     | 1,941.06 CSH |
|             | , ,        |                                       | box town hall  |             |                       | ,            |
| 00002568    | 07/08/2018 | WYWURRY ELECTRICAL                    | Repair of bathroom lighting, replacement of security lights                                | MUNBANK     | 779.57                | INV          |
| 00002569    | 07/08/2018 | WYWURRY ELECTRICAL                    | Replacement of lighting, disconnection of oven and warmer and investigation into fuse      | MUNBANK     | 945.89                | INV          |
|             | 0.700,2020 |                                       | box town hall  |             |                       |              |
| 00002560    | 07/08/2018 | WYWURRY ELECTRICAL                    | Investigation and repair of electrical supply to house 55B Beaufort st, Halve house has no | MIINBANK    | 104.50                | INV          |
| 00002500    | 07/00/2010 | WIWOMM ELECTRICAL                     | power  | WONDAN      | 104.50                |              |
| 00002570    | 07/08/2018 | WYWURRY ELECTRICAL                    | Investigation of Meeting Room Air Con ADMIN BUILDING                                       | MUNBANK     | 111.10                | INV          |
| EFT25929    | 31/08/2018 | ZIAN WELLNESS                         | 04/07/2018 Travel Katanning/Albany, Gym Instructor - 6 hours                               | MUNBANK     | -                     | 1,808.44 CSH |
| 0           | 28/08/2018 | ZIAN WELLNESS                         | 04/07/2018 Travel Katanning/Albany, Gym Instructor - 6 hours                               | MUNBANK     | 438.36                | INV          |
| 10          | 28/08/2018 | ZIAN WELLNESS                         | 18/07/2018 Travel Katanning/Albany, Gym Instructor - 6 hours                               | MUNBANK     | 438.36                | INV          |
| 11          | 28/08/2018 | ZIAN WELLNESS                         | 01/08/2018 Travel Katanning/Albany, Gym Instructor - 6 hours                               | MUNBANK     | 438.36                | INV          |
|             |            |                                       | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  | MUNBANK     | 493.36                | INV          |
| 12          | 28/08/2018 | ZIAN WELLNESS                         | 15/08/2018 Travel Katanning/Albany, Gym Instructor - 5 hours, 15/08/18 Personal            | INIONBANK   | 493.30                | INV          |
|             |            |                                       | Training 1 hour  |             |                       |              |
|             |            |                                       |  |             | Total EFT Payments \$ | 1,677,488.87 |

List of Accounts due and Submitted to Council - August 2018
Presented to Ordinary Council Meeting 25 September 2018

| Cheque No | Date       | Name                             | Invoice Description                           | Bank Code | Invoice Amount | Amount          |
|-----------|------------|----------------------------------|---|-----------|----------------|-----------------|
| DD28306.1 | 01/08/2018 | DEPARTMENT FOR PLANNING AND      | Transport & Licensing Transactions 27/07/2018 | MUNBANK   |                | - 15,677.85 CSH |
|           |            | INFRASTRUCTURE                   |   |           |                |                 |
| LICENSING | 31/07/2018 | DEPARTMENT FOR PLANNING AND      | Transport & Licensing Transactions 27/07/2018 | MUNBANK   | 15,677.85      | INV             |
|           |            | INFRASTRUCTURE                   |   |           |                |                 |
| DD28314.1 | 02/08/2018 | DEPARTMENT FOR PLANNING AND      | Transport & Licensing Transactions 30/07/2018 | MUNBANK   |                | - 5,078.50 CSH  |
|           |            | INFRASTRUCTURE                   |   |           |                |                 |
| LICENSING | 01/08/2018 | DEPARTMENT FOR PLANNING AND      | Transport & Licensing Transactions 30/07/2018 | MUNBANK   | 5,078.50       | INV             |
|           |            | INFRASTRUCTURE                   |   |           |                |                 |
| DD28316.1 | 03/08/2018 | DEPARTMENT FOR PLANNING AND      | Transport & Licensing Transactions 31/07/2018 | MUNBANK   |                | - 12,876.70 CSH |
|           |            | INFRASTRUCTURE                   |   |           |                |                 |
| LICENSING | 02/08/2018 | DEPARTMENT FOR PLANNING AND      | Transport & Licensing Transactions 31/07/2018 | MUNBANK   | 12,876.70      | INV             |
|           |            | INFRASTRUCTURE                   |   |           |                |                 |
| DD28319.1 | 06/08/2018 | DEPARTMENT FOR PLANNING AND      | Transport & Licensing Transactions 01/08/2018 | MUNBANK   |                | - 6,880.10 CSH  |
|           |            | INFRASTRUCTURE                   |   |           |                |                 |
| LICENSING | 03/08/2018 | DEPARTMENT FOR PLANNING AND      | Transport & Licensing Transactions 01/08/2018 | MUNBANK   | 6,880.10       | INV             |
|           |            | INFRASTRUCTURE                   |   |           |                |                 |
| DD28324.1 | 07/08/2018 | DEPARTMENT FOR PLANNING AND      | Transport & Licensing Transactions 02/08/2018 | MUNBANK   |                | - 3,250.15 CSH  |
|           |            | INFRASTRUCTURE                   |   |           |                |                 |
| LICENSING | 06/08/2018 | DEPARTMENT FOR PLANNING AND      | Transport & Licensing Transactions 02/08/2018 | MUNBANK   | 3,250.15       | INV             |
|           |            | INFRASTRUCTURE                   |   |           |                |                 |
| DD28326.1 | 08/08/2018 | DEPARTMENT FOR PLANNING AND      | Transport & Licensing Transactions 03/08/2018 | MUNBANK   |                | - 10,503.50 CSH |
|           |            | INFRASTRUCTURE                   |   |           |                |                 |
| LICENSING | 07/08/2018 | DEPARTMENT FOR PLANNING AND      | Transport & Licensing Transactions 03/08/2018 | MUNBANK   | 10,503.50      | INV             |
|           |            | INFRASTRUCTURE                   |   |           |                |                 |
| DD28330.1 | 08/08/2018 | WA LOCAL GOVT SUPER PLAN         | Payroll deductions                            | MUNBANK   |                | - 12,930.58 CSH |
| SUPER     | 08/08/2018 | WA LOCAL GOVT SUPER PLAN         | Superannuation for Staff                      | MUNBANK   | 11,316.85      | INV             |
| DEDUCTION | 08/08/2018 | WA LOCAL GOVT SUPER PLAN         | Payroll Deduction                             | MUNBANK   | 184.16         | INV             |
| DEDUCTION | 08/08/2018 | WA LOCAL GOVT SUPER PLAN         | Payroll Deduction                             | MUNBANK   | 55.25          | INV             |
| DEDUCTION | 08/08/2018 | WA LOCAL GOVT SUPER PLAN         | Payroll Deduction                             | MUNBANK   | 1,374.32       | INV             |
| DD28330.2 | 08/08/2018 | MLC MASTERKEY SUPER FUNDAMENTALS | Payroll deductions                            | MUNBANK   |                | - 459.92 CSH    |
| SUPER     | 08/08/2018 | MLC MASTERKEY SUPER FUNDAMENTALS | Superannuation for Staff                      | MUNBANK   | 364.92         | INV             |
| DEDUCTION | 08/08/2018 | MLC MASTERKEY SUPER FUNDAMENTALS | Payroll deductions                            | MUNBANK   | 95.00          | INV             |
| DD28330.3 | 08/08/2018 | FIRST STATE SUPER                | Superannuation contributions                  | MUNBANK   |                | - 190.00 CSH    |
| SUPER     | 08/08/2018 | FIRST STATE SUPER                | Superannuation contributions                  | MUNBANK   | 190.00         | INV             |
| DD28330.4 | 08/08/2018 | AMP FLEXIBLE LIFETIME SUPER      | Payroll deductions                            | MUNBANK   |                | - 807.69 CSH    |
| SUPER     | 08/08/2018 | AMP FLEXIBLE LIFETIME SUPER      | Superannuation for Staff                      | MUNBANK   | 576.92         | INV             |
| DEDUCTION | 08/08/2018 | AMP FLEXIBLE LIFETIME SUPER      | Payroll deductions                            | MUNBANK   | 230.77         | INV             |
| DD28330.5 | 08/08/2018 | COMMONWEALTH PERSONAL            | Superannuation contributions                  | MUNBANK   |                | - 438.46 CSH    |
|           |            | SUPERANNUATION FUND              |   |           |                |                 |
| SUPER     | 08/08/2018 | COMMONWEALTH PERSONAL            | Superannuation for Staff                      | MUNBANK   | 438.46         | INV             |
|           |            | SUPERANNUATION FUND              |   |           |                |                 |

List of Accounts due and Submitted to Council - August 2018
Presented to Ordinary Council Meeting 25 September 2018

| Cheque No  | Date       | Name                         | Invoice Description                           | Bank Code | Invoice Amount | Amount |               |
|------------|------------|------------------------------|---|-----------|----------------|--------|---------------|
| DD28330.6  | 08/08/2018 | MEAT INDUSTRY EMPLOYEES      | Superannuation contributions                  | MUNBANK   |                | -      | 183.66 CSH    |
|            |            | SUPERANNUATION FUND          |   |           |                |        |               |
| SUPER      | 08/08/2018 | MEAT INDUSTRY EMPLOYEES      | Superannuation for Staff                      | MUNBANK   | 183.66         |        | INV           |
|            |            | SUPERANNUATION FUND          |   |           |                |        |               |
| DD28330.7  | 08/08/2018 | AUSTRALIAN SUPER             | Superannuation contributions                  | MUNBANK   |                | -      | 1,229.98 CSH  |
| SUPER      | 08/08/2018 | AUSTRALIAN SUPER             | Superannuation for Staff                      | MUNBANK   | 1,229.98       |        | INV           |
| DD28330.8  | 08/08/2018 | AMP FLEXIBLE SUPER           | Superannuation contributions                  | MUNBANK   |                | -      | 159.79 CSH    |
| SUPER      | 08/08/2018 | AMP FLEXIBLE SUPER           | Superannuation for Staff                      | MUNBANK   | 159.79         |        | INV           |
| DD28330.9  | 08/08/2018 | REST SUPERANNUATION          | Superannuation contributions                  | MUNBANK   |                | -      | 267.02 CSH    |
| SUPER      | 08/08/2018 | REST SUPERANNUATION          | Superannuation for Staff                      | MUNBANK   | 267.02         |        | INV           |
| DD28330.10 | 8/08/2018  | BT SUPER FOR LIFE            | Superannuation contributions                  | MUNBANK   |                | -      | 163.99 CSH    |
| SUPER      | 8/08/2018  | BT SUPER FOR LIFE            | Superannuation for Staff                      | MUNBANK   | 163.99         |        | INV           |
| DD28330.11 | 8/08/2018  | CBUS                         | Superannuation contributions                  | MUNBANK   |                | -      | 207.48 CSH    |
| SUPER      | 8/08/2018  | CBUS                         | Superannuation for Staff                      | MUNBANK   | 207.48         |        | INV           |
| DD28330.12 | 8/08/2018  | MLC MASTERKEY PERSONAL       | Superannuation contributions                  | MUNBANK   |                | -      | 354.75 CSH    |
| SUPER      | 8/08/2018  | MLC MASTERKEY PERSONAL       | Superannuation for Staff                      | MUNBANK   | 354.75         |        | INV           |
| DD28330.13 | 8/08/2018  | HOSTPLUS SUPERANNUATION FUND | Superannuation contributions                  | MUNBANK   |                | -      | 321.32 CSH    |
| SUPER      | 8/08/2018  | HOSTPLUS SUPERANNUATION FUND | Superannuation for Staff                      | MUNBANK   | 321.32         |        | INV           |
| DD28332.1  | 09/08/2018 | DEPARTMENT FOR PLANNING AND  | Transport & Licensing Transactions 03/08/2018 | MUNBANK   |                | -      | 13,713.95 CSH |
|            |            | INFRASTRUCTURE               |   |           |                |        |               |
| LICENSING  | 08/08/2018 | DEPARTMENT FOR PLANNING AND  | Transport & Licensing Transactions 03/08/2018 | MUNBANK   | 13,713.95      |        | INV           |
|            |            | INFRASTRUCTURE               |   |           |                |        |               |
| DD28336.1  | 10/08/2018 | DEPARTMENT FOR PLANNING AND  | Transport & Licensing Transactions 07/08/2018 | MUNBANK   |                | -      | 5,148.35 CSH  |
|            |            | INFRASTRUCTURE               |   |           |                |        |               |
| LICENSING  | 09/08/2018 | DEPARTMENT FOR PLANNING AND  | Transport & Licensing Transactions 07/08/2018 | MUNBANK   | 5,148.35       |        | INV           |
|            |            | INFRASTRUCTURE               |   |           |                |        |               |
| DD28341.1  | 13/08/2018 | DEPARTMENT FOR PLANNING AND  | Transport & Licensing Transactions 08/08/2018 | MUNBANK   |                | -      | 4,161.80 CSH  |
|            |            | INFRASTRUCTURE               |   |           |                |        |               |
| LICENSING  | 10/08/2018 | DEPARTMENT FOR PLANNING AND  | Transport & Licensing Transactions 08/08/2018 | MUNBANK   | 4,161.80       |        | INV           |
| DD28346.1  | 16/08/2018 | DEPARTMENT FOR PLANNING AND  | Transport & Licensing Transactions 09/08/2018 | MUNBANK   |                | -      | 1,369.10 CSH  |
|            |            | INFRASTRUCTURE               |   |           |                |        |               |
| LICENSING  | 13/08/2018 | DEPARTMENT FOR PLANNING AND  | Transport & Licensing Transactions 09/08/2018 | MUNBANK   | 1,369.10       |        | INV           |
|            |            | INFRASTRUCTURE               |   |           |                |        |               |
| DD28348.1  | 16/08/2018 | DEPARTMENT FOR PLANNING AND  | Transport & Licensing Transactions 10/08/2018 | MUNBANK   |                | -      | 9,631.95 CSH  |
|            |            | INFRASTRUCTURE               |   |           |                |        |               |
| LICENSING  | 14/08/2018 | DEPARTMENT FOR PLANNING AND  | Transport & Licensing Transactions 10/08/2018 | MUNBANK   | 9,631.95       |        | INV           |
|            |            | INFRASTRUCTURE               |   |           |                |        |               |
| DD28350.1  | 16/08/2018 | DEPARTMENT FOR PLANNING AND  | Transport & Licensing Transactions 10/08/2018 | MUNBANK   |                | -      | 5,786.10 CSH  |
|            |            | INFRASTRUCTURE               |   |           |                |        |               |
| LICENSING  | 15/08/2018 | DEPARTMENT FOR PLANNING AND  | Transport & Licensing Transactions 10/08/2018 | MUNBANK   | 5,786.10       |        | INV           |
| ĺ          |            | INFRASTRUCTURE               |   |           |                |        |               |

List of Accounts due and Submitted to Council - August 2018
Presented to Ordinary Council Meeting 25 September 2018

| Cheque No              | Date                     | Name  | Invoice Description                           | Bank Code          | Invoice Amount | Amount          |
|------------------------|--------------------------|---|---|--------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| DD28350.2              | 16/08/2018               | SG FLEET AUSTRALIA PTY LTD                              | CESM Vehicle 15/08/2018                       | MUNBANK            |                | - 901.98 CSH    |
| FLEETSG                | 15/08/2018               | SG FLEET AUSTRALIA PTY LTD                              | CESM Vehicle 15/08/2018                       | MUNBANK            | 901.98         | INV             |
| DD28350.3              | 16/08/2018               | CUSTOM SERVICE LEASING LTD                              | LCDC Vehicle Lease 15/08/2018                 | MUNBANK            |                | - 395.95 CSH    |
| LCDC                   | 15/08/2018               | CUSTOM SERVICE LEASING LTD                              | LCDC Vehicle Lease 15/08/2018                 | MUNBANK            | 395.95         | INV             |
| DD28357.1              | 21/08/2018               | DEPARTMENT FOR PLANNING AND                             | Transport & Licensing Transactions 15/08/2018 | MUNBANK            |                | - 18,664.35 CSH |
|                        |                          | INFRASTRUCTURE  |   |                    |                |                 |
| LICENSING              | 16/08/2018               | DEPARTMENT FOR PLANNING AND                             | Transport & Licensing Transactions 10/08/2018 | MUNBANK            | 6,513.80       | INV             |
|                        |                          | INFRASTRUCTURE  |   |                    |                |                 |
| LICENSING              | 17/08/2018               | DEPARTMENT FOR PLANNING AND                             | Transport & Licensing Transactions 15/08/2018 | MUNBANK            | 12,150.55      | INV             |
|                        |                          | INFRASTRUCTURE  |   |                    |                |                 |
| DD28359.1              | 22/08/2018               | DEPARTMENT FOR PLANNING AND                             | Transport & Licensing Transactions 17/08/2018 | MUNBANK            |                | - 28,393.70 CSH |
|                        |                          | INFRASTRUCTURE  |   |                    |                |                 |
| LICENSING              | 20/08/2018               | DEPARTMENT FOR PLANNING AND                             | Transport & Licensing Transactions 16/08/2018 | MUNBANK            | 15,925.35      | INV             |
|                        |                          | INFRASTRUCTURE  |   |                    |                |                 |
| LICENSING              | 21/08/2018               | DEPARTMENT FOR PLANNING AND                             | Transport & Licensing Transactions 17/08/2018 | MUNBANK            | 12,468.35      | INV             |
|                        |                          | INFRASTRUCTURE  |   |                    |                |                 |
| DD28362.1              | 23/08/2018               | DEPARTMENT FOR PLANNING AND                             | Transport & Licensing Transactions 20/08/2018 | MUNBANK            |                | - 5,655.60 CSH  |
|                        |                          | INFRASTRUCTURE  |   |                    |                |                 |
| LICENSING              | 22/08/2018               | DEPARTMENT FOR PLANNING AND                             | Transport & Licensing Transactions 20/08/2018 | MUNBANK            | 5,655.60       | INV             |
|                        |                          | INFRASTRUCTURE  |   |                    |                |                 |
| DD28363.1              | 22/08/2018               | WA LOCAL GOVT SUPER PLAN                                | Payroll deductions                            | MUNBANK            |                | - 13,229.52 CSH |
| SUPER                  | 22/08/2018               | WA LOCAL GOVT SUPER PLAN                                | Superannuation for Staff                      | MUNBANK            | 11,496.94      | INV             |
| DEDUCTION              | 22/08/2018               | WA LOCAL GOVT SUPER PLAN                                | Payroll Deduction                             | MUNBANK            | 186.20         | INV             |
| DEDUCTION              | 22/08/2018               | WA LOCAL GOVT SUPER PLAN                                | Payroll Deduction                             | MUNBANK            | 55.86          | INV             |
| DEDUCTION              | 22/08/2018               | WA LOCAL GOVT SUPER PLAN                                | Payroll Deduction                             | MUNBANK            | 1,490.52       | INV             |
| DD28363.2              | 22/08/2018               | MLC MASTERKEY SUPER FUNDAMENTALS                        | Payroll deductions                            | MUNBANK            |                | - 488.17 CSH    |
| SUPER                  | 22/08/2018               | MLC MASTERKEY SUPER FUNDAMENTALS                        | Superannuation for Staff                      | MUNBANK            | 392.22         | INV             |
| DEDUCTION<br>DD28363.3 | 22/08/2018               | MLC MASTERKEY SUPER FUNDAMENTALS                        | Payroll Deduction                             | MUNBANK            | 95.95          | - 191.90 CSH    |
| SUPER                  | 22/08/2018               | FIRST STATE SUPER                                       | Superannuation contributions                  | MUNBANK            | 101.00         | - 191.90 CSH    |
|                        | 22/08/2018               | FIRST STATE SUPER                                       | Superannuation for Staff                      | MUNBANK            | 191.90         | - 807.69 CSH    |
| DD28363.4<br>SUPER     | 22/08/2018<br>22/08/2018 | AMP FLEXIBLE LIFETIME SUPER AMP FLEXIBLE LIFETIME SUPER | Payroll deductions Superannuation for Staff   | MUNBANK<br>MUNBANK | 576.92         | - 807.69 CSH    |
| DEDUCTION              | 22/08/2018               | AMP FLEXIBLE LIFETIME SUPER                             | Payroll Deduction                             | MUNBANK            | 230.77         | INV             |
| DD28363.5              | 22/08/2018               | RETAIL EMPLOYEES SUPERANNUATION                         | ,   | MUNBANK            | 230.77         | - 46.17 CSH     |
| DD28363.5              | 22/08/2018               | TRUST   | Superannuation contributions                  | MONBANK            |                | - 46.17 CSH     |
| SUPER                  | 22/00/2010               |   | Cuparannuation for Staff                      | MUNIDANIZ          | 46 17          | INIV            |
| JUPER                  | 22/08/2018               | RETAIL EMPLOYEES SUPERANNUATION TRUST                   | Superannuation for Staff                      | MUNBANK            | 46.17          | INV             |
| DD28363.6              | 22/08/2018               | COMMONWEALTH PERSONAL                                   | Superannuation contributions                  | MUNBANK            |                | - 438.46 CSH    |
| DD20303.0              | 22/00/2018               | SUPERANNUATION FUND                                     | Superannuation continuations                  | IVIOINDAINK        |                | - 430.40 C3H    |
| SUPER                  | 22/08/2018               | COMMONWEALTH PERSONAL                                   | Superannuation for Staff                      | MUNBANK            | 438.46         | INV             |
| JOFEN                  | 22/00/2018               | SUPERANNUATION FUND                                     | Superannuation 101 Stan                       | IVIOINDAINK        | 438.40         | INV             |
|                        |                          | SUPERAINIVATION FUND                                    |   |                    |                |                 |

List of Accounts due and Submitted to Council - August 2018 Presented to Ordinary Council Meeting 25 September 2018

| Cheque No  | Date       | Name                                       | Invoice Description                               | Bank Code  | Invoice Amount      | Amount          |
|------------|------------|--|---|------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| DD28363.7  | 22/08/2018 | ANZ SMART CHOICE SUPER                     | Superannuation contributions                      | MUNBANK    |                     | - 704.32 CSH    |
| SUPER      | 22/08/2018 | ANZ SMART CHOICE SUPER                     | Superannuation for Staff                          | MUNBANK    | 704.32              | INV             |
| DD28363.8  | 22/08/2018 | MEAT INDUSTRY EMPLOYEES                    | Superannuation contributions                      | MUNBANK    |                     | - 185.49 CSH    |
|            |            | SUPERANNUATION FUND                        |   |            |                     |                 |
| SUPER      | 22/08/2018 | MEAT INDUSTRY EMPLOYEES                    | Superannuation for Staff                          | MUNBANK    | 185.49              | INV             |
|            |            | SUPERANNUATION FUND                        |   |            |                     |                 |
| DD28363.9  | 22/08/2018 | AUSTRALIAN SUPER                           | Superannuation contributions                      | MUNBANK    |                     | - 1,292.92 CSH  |
| SUPER      | 22/08/2018 | AUSTRALIAN SUPER                           | Superannuation for Staff                          | MUNBANK    | 1,292.92            | INV             |
| DD28363.10 | 22/08/2018 | AMP FLEXIBLE SUPER                         | Superannuation contributions                      | MUNBANK    |                     | - 161.39 CSH    |
| SUPER      | 22/08/2018 | AMP FLEXIBLE SUPER                         | Superannuation for Staff                          | MUNBANK    | 161.39              | INV             |
| DD28363.11 | 22/08/2018 | REST SUPERANNUATION                        | Superannuation contributions                      | MUNBANK    |                     | - 273.87 CSH    |
| SUPER      | 22/08/2018 | REST SUPERANNUATION                        | Superannuation for Staff                          | MUNBANK    | 273.87              | INV             |
| DD28363.12 | 22/08/2018 | BT SUPER FOR LIFE                          | Superannuation contributions                      | MUNBANK    |                     | - 201.86 CSH    |
| SUPER      | 22/08/2018 | BT SUPER FOR LIFE                          | Superannuation for Staff                          | MUNBANK    | 201.86              | INV             |
| DD28363.13 | 22/08/2018 | CBUS                                       | Superannuation contributions                      | MUNBANK    |                     | - 219.67 CSH    |
| SUPER      | 22/08/2018 | CBUS                                       | Superannuation for Staff                          | MUNBANK    | 219.67              | INV             |
| DD28363.14 | 22/08/2018 | MLC MASTERKEY PERSONAL                     | Superannuation contributions                      | MUNBANK    |                     | - 381.74 CSH    |
| SUPER      | 22/08/2018 | MLC MASTERKEY PERSONAL                     | Superannuation for Staff                          | MUNBANK    | 381.74              | INV             |
| DD28363.15 | 22/08/2018 | HOSTPLUS SUPERANNUATION FUND               | Superannuation contributions                      | MUNBANK    |                     | - 366.86 CSH    |
| SUPER      | 22/08/2018 | HOSTPLUS SUPERANNUATION FUND               | Superannuation for Staff                          | MUNBANK    | 366.86              | INV             |
| DD28376.1  | 27/08/2018 | DEPARTMENT FOR PLANNING AND                | Transport & Licensing Transactions 22/08/2018     | MUNBANK    |                     | - 21,471.50 CSH |
|            |            | INFRASTRUCTURE                             |   |            |                     |                 |
| LICENSING  | 23/08/2018 | DEPARTMENT FOR PLANNING AND                | Transport & Licensing Transactions 21/08/2018     | MUNBANK    | 11,383.10           | INV             |
|            |            | INFRASTRUCTURE                             |   |            |                     |                 |
| LICENSING  | 24/08/2018 | DEPARTMENT FOR PLANNING AND                | Transport & Licensing Transactions 22/08/2018     | MUNBANK    | 10,088.40           | INV             |
| DD28378.1  | 28/08/2018 | INFRASTRUCTURE DEPARTMENT FOR PLANNING AND | Transport & Licensing Transactions 23/08/2018     | MUNBANK    |                     | - 7,786.85 CSH  |
| DD26376.1  | 20/00/2010 | INFRASTRUCTURE                             | Transport & Licensing Transactions 25/06/2018     | MUNBAIN    |                     | - /,/60.65 CSH  |
| LICENSING  | 27/08/2018 | DEPARTMENT FOR PLANNING AND                | Transport & Licensing Transactions 23/08/2018     | MUNBANK    | 7,786.85            | INV             |
| LICENSING  | 2770072010 | INFRASTRUCTURE                             | Transport & Electioning Transactions 25/ 50/ 2010 | WOND, WK   | 7,700.03            |                 |
| DD28380.1  | 29/08/2018 | DEPARTMENT FOR PLANNING AND                | Transport & Licensing Transactions 24/08/2018     | MUNBANK    |                     | - 33,808.30 CSH |
|            |            | INFRASTRUCTURE                             |   |            |                     |                 |
| LICENSING  | 28/08/2018 | DEPARTMENT FOR PLANNING AND                | Transport & Licensing Transactions 24/08/2018     | MUNBANK    | 33,808.30           | INV             |
|            |            | INFRASTRUCTURE                             |   |            |                     |                 |
| DD28383.1  | 30/08/2018 | DEPARTMENT FOR PLANNING AND                | Transport & Licensing Transactions 27/08/2018     | MUNBANK    |                     | - 13,981.55 CSH |
| LICENCING  | 20/00/2040 | INFRASTRUCTURE                             | T   | AMINDANI   | 42.004.55           | 1817            |
| LICENSING  | 29/08/2018 | DEPARTMENT FOR PLANNING AND                | Transport & Licensing Transactions 27/08/2018     | MUNBANK    | 13,981.55           | INV             |
| DD28386.1  | 31/08/2018 | INFRASTRUCTURE DEPARTMENT FOR PLANNING AND | Transport & Licensing Transactions 28/08/2018     | MUNBANK    |                     | - 4,555.10 CSH  |
| DD20300.1  | 31,00,2018 | INFRASTRUCTURE                             | Transport & Electioning Transactions 20/00/2010   | WONDANK    |                     | 4,555.10 CSH    |
| LICENSING  | 30/08/2018 | DEPARTMENT FOR PLANNING AND                | Transport & Licensing Transactions 28/08/2018     | MUNBANK    | 4,555.10            | INV             |
|            |            | INFRASTRUCTURE                             |   |            | .,                  |                 |
|            |            |  |   | Total Dire | ct Deposit Payments | \$ 266,397.60   |

List of Accounts due and Submitted to Council - August 2018
Presented to Ordinary Council Meeting 25 September 2018

#### Trust Payments

| Cheque No | Date       | Name                  | Invoice Description  | Bank Code | Invoice Amount              | Amount |               |
|-----------|------------|-----------------------|--|-----------|-----------------------------|--------|---------------|
| EFT25844  | 17/08/2018 | BCITF                 | BCITF FOR JUNE 2018  | CBATRUST  |                             | -      | 10,789.32 CSH |
| T92       | 01/08/2018 | BCITF                 | App # 201718040 CBH KATANNING, App # 201718013 McIntosh Holdings PTY LTD | MUNBANK   | 10,047.43                   |        | INV           |
| T92       | 01/08/2018 | BCITF                 | App # 201819001 SAMUEL RICHARDSON, App # 201819003 SEAN MCCORMACK, App # | MUNBANK   | 741.89                      |        | INV           |
|           |            |                       | 201718057 Gregory John Webb, App # 201819002 RANDALL SMITH               |           |                             |        |               |
| EFT25845  | 17/08/2018 | BUILDING SERVICE LEVY | FOR BUILDING SERVICES LEVY FOR JULY 2018                                 | CBATRUST  |                             | -      | 569.35 CSH    |
| T93       | 31/07/2018 | BUILDING SERVICE LEVY | App # 201819001 SAMUEL RICHARDSON, App # 201819002 randall smith, App #  | MUNBANK   | 569.35                      |        | INV           |
|           |            |                       |  |           | <b>Total Trust Payments</b> | \$     | 11,358.67     |



Monthly Statement of Financial Activity

For the period ended

31 August 2018



### **SHIRE OF KATANNING**

### **MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT**

# (Containing the Statement of Financial Activity) For the Period Ended 31 August 2018

# **LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT 1995** LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT) REGULATIONS 1996

# **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

| Monthly Summary Information |                                      |    |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|----|--|--|--|
| Statement of F              | Financial Activity by Program        | 6  |  |  |  |
| Statement of F              | Financial Activity by Nature or Type | 8  |  |  |  |
| Note 1                      | Net Current Assets                   | 10 |  |  |  |
| Note 2                      | Explanation of Material Variances    | 12 |  |  |  |
| Note 3                      | Cash and Investments                 | 15 |  |  |  |
| Note 4                      | Receivables                          | 16 |  |  |  |
| Note 5                      | Rating Revenue                       | 18 |  |  |  |
| Note 6                      | Disposal of Assets                   | 19 |  |  |  |
| Note 7                      | Capital Acquisitions                 | 20 |  |  |  |
| Note 8                      | Borrowings                           | 25 |  |  |  |
| Note 9                      | Reserves                             | 26 |  |  |  |
| Note 10                     | Grants and Contributions             | 27 |  |  |  |
| Note 11                     | Trust Fund                           | 29 |  |  |  |
| Note 12                     | Budget Amendments                    | 30 |  |  |  |

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

### MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 AUGUST 2018

**KEY INFORMATION** 

### **Items of Significance**

The material variance adopted by the Shire of Katanning for the 2018/19 year is \$10,000 or 10% whichever is the greater.

The following selected items have been highlighted due to the amount of the variance to the budget or due to the nature of the revenue/expenditure. A full listing and explanation of all items considered of material variance is disclosed in Note 2.

|                                  |             | A              | A and ad VTD |            | Madana       |
|----------------------------------|-------------|----------------|--------------|------------|--------------|
|                                  |             | Amended Annual |              |            | Variance     |
|                                  | % Completed | Budget         | Budget       | YTD Actual | (Under)/Over |
| Capital Expenditure              |             |                |              |            |              |
| Buildings                        |             |                |              |            |              |
| Aged Accommodation               |             | 832,000        | 0            | 0          | 0            |
| New Administration Building      | 25%         | 3,822,185      | 950,000      | 936,740    | (13,260)     |
| Welcome Precinct                 | 1%          | 4,660,980      | 50,000       | 42,928     | (7,072)      |
| Piesse Park Precinct             | 1%          | 4,235,177      | 50,000       | 55,939     | 5,939        |
| Regional Waste Initiative        | 0%          | 1,712,269      | 12,269       | 6,777      | (5,492)      |
| Plant                            |             |                |              |            |              |
| Cat Grader (c/fwd)               |             | 350,000        | 0            | 0          | 0            |
| Hino Tip Truck 6 x 4             |             | 220,000        | 0            | 0          | 0            |
| Infrastructure - Roads           |             |                |              |            |              |
| Hutton Road - Resheet (6.75 kms) | 1%          | 402,182        | 0            | 5,735      | 5,735        |
| Gibney Road - Roadworks          | 4%          | 292,691        | 97,563       | 10,376     | (87,187)     |

<sup>%</sup> Compares current ytd actuals to annual budget

For a full list of capital expenditure, see Note 7 - Capital Acquisitions

|                                    |        | F    | Prior Year  |    | urrent Year<br>31 August |
|------------------------------------|--------|------|-------------|----|--------------------------|
| Financial Position                 | * Note | 31 / | August 2017 | _  | 2018                     |
| Adjusted Net Current Assets        | 158%   | \$   | 5,371,612   | \$ | 8,507,441                |
| Cash and Equivalent - Unrestricted | 132%   | \$   | 3,677,033   | \$ | 4,856,033                |
| Cash and Equivalent - Restricted   | 302%   | \$   | 9,150,327   | \$ | 27,632,239               |
| Receivables - Rates                | 1181%  | \$   | 428,105     | \$ | 5,057,296                |
| Receivables - Other                | 151%   | \$   | 591,432     | \$ | 895,516                  |
| Payables                           | 98%    | \$   | 18,574,745  | \$ | 18,262,570               |

<sup>\*</sup> Note: Compares current ytd actuals to prior year actuals at the same time

10.2.2

# MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 AUGUST 2018

### **INFORMATION**

#### **PREPARATION TIMING AND REVIEW**

Date prepared: All known transactions up to 11 September 2018

Prepared by: Manager Finance

Reviewed by: Executive Manager Finance and Administration

#### **BASIS OF PREPARATION**

#### REPORT PURPOSE

This report is prepared to meet the requirements of Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996, Regulation 34 . Note: The Statements and accompanying notes are prepared based on all transactions recorded at the time of preparation and may vary due to transactions being processed for the reporting period after the date of preparation.

#### **BASIS OF ACCOUNTING**

This statement comprises a special purpose financial report which has been prepared in accordance with Australian Accounting Standards (as they apply to local governments and not-for-profit entities), Australian Accounting Interpretations, other authoritative pronouncements of the Australian Accounting Standards Board, the Local Government Act 1995 and accompanying regulations. Material accounting policies which have been adopted in the preparation of this statement are presented below and have been consistently applied unless stated otherwise. Except for cash flow and rate setting information, the report has also been prepared on the accrual basis and is based on historical costs, modified, where applicable, by the measurement at fair value of selected non-current assets, financial assets and liabilities.

#### THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT REPORTING ENTITY

All Funds through which the Council controls resources to carry on its functions have been included in this statement. In the process of reporting on the local government as a single unit, all transactions and balances between those funds (for example, loans and transfers between Funds) have been eliminated. All monies held in the Trust Fund are excluded from the statement, but a separate statement of those monies appears at Note 12.

#### SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICES

#### **GOODS AND SERVICES TAX**

Revenues, expenses and assets are recognised net of the amount of GST, except where the amount of GST incurred is not recoverable from the Australian Taxation Office (ATO). Receivables and payables are stated inclusive of GST receivable or payable. The net amount of GST recoverable from, or payable to, the ATO is included with receivables or payables in the statement of financial position. Cash flows are presented on a gross basis. The GST components of cash flows arising from investing or financing activities which are recoverable from, or payable to, the ATO are presented as operating cash flows.

#### **CRITICAL ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES**

The preparation of a financial report in conformity with Australian Accounting Standards requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that effect the application of policies and reported amounts of assets and liabilities, income and expenses. The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and various other factors that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances; the results of which form the basis of making the judgements about carrying values of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

#### **ROUNDING OFF FIGURES**

All figures shown in this statement are rounded to the nearest dollar.  $\label{eq:controller}$ 

### **MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT** FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 AUGUST 2018

#### **SUMMARY GRAPHS**



# **KEY TERMS AND DESCRIPTIONS** FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 AUGUST 2018

# **STATUTORY REPORTING PROGRAMS**

Shire operations as disclosed in these financial statements encompass the following service orientated activities/programs.

| PROGRAM NAME                 | OBJECTIVE   | ACTIVITIES  |
|------------------------------|---|---|
| GOVERNANCE                   | To provide a decision making process for the efficient allocation of scarce resources.                                  | Administration and operation of facilities and services to members of Council. Other costs that relate to the tasks of assisting elected members and ratepayers on matters which do not concern specific council services.  |
| GENERAL PURPOSE<br>FUNDING   | To collect revenue to allow for the provision of services.  | Rates, general purpose government grants and interest revenue.  |
| LAW, ORDER, PUBLIC<br>SAFETY | To provide services to help ensure a safer and environmentally conscious community.                                     | Supervision and enforcement of various local laws relating to fire prevention, animal control and other aspects of public safety including emergency services.  |
| HEALTH                       | To provide an operational framework for environmental and community health.   | Food quality and pest control, inspection of abbatoir and operation of child health clinic, analytical testing and Environmental Health administration.   |
| EDUCATION AND<br>WELFARE     | To provide services to disadvantaged persons, the elderly, children and youth.  | Year round care, housing for the aged and educational services.   |
| HOUSING                      | To provide and maintain staff and elderly residents housing.  | Provision and maintenance of staff and elderly residents housing.   |
| COMMUNITY<br>AMENITIES       | To provide services required by the community.  | Rubbish and recycling collection services, operation of rubbish disposal site, litter control, construction and maintenance of urban storm water drains, protection of the environment and administration of town planning schemes, cemetery and public conveniences. |
| RECREATION AND CULTURE       | To establish and effectively manage infrastructure and resource which will help the social well being of the community. | Maintenance of town hall, public halls, civic centres, aquatic centre, recreation centres and various sporting facilities. Provision and maintenance of parks, gardens and playgrounds. Operation of library, art gallery and other cultural facilities.              |
| TRANSPORT                    | To provide safe, effective and efficient transport services to the community.   | Construction and maintenance of roads, streets, bridges footpaths, depot, airport and traffic control. Cleaning of streets and maintenance of street trees and street lighting. Purchase and disposal of Council's Road Plant.  |
| ECONOMIC SERVICES            | To help promote the Shire and its economic wellbeing.   | Tourism and area promotion. Maintenance and operation of the Saleyards. Building Control. Provision of rural services including weed control, vermin control and standpipes.  |
| OTHER PROPERTY AND           | To monitor and control Council's  | Private works operation, plant repair and operational   |
| SERVICES                     | overheads operating accounts.   | costs and engineering operation costs.  |

## **STATUTORY REPORTING PROGRAMS**

|   | Ref<br>Note | Original<br>Annual<br>Budget    | Amended<br>Annual<br>Budget     | Amended YTD<br>Budget<br>(a)   | YTD<br>Actual<br>(b)    | Var. \$<br>(b)-(a) | Var. %<br>(b)-<br>(a)/(a) | Var.           |
|---|-------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|----------------|
| Opening Funding Surplus(Deficit)                                  | 1(b)        | \$<br>5,286,507                 | \$<br>5,286,507                 | \$<br>5,286,507                | \$<br><b>5,878,188</b>  | \$<br>591,681      | %<br>11%                  | <u> </u>       |
|   | . ,         | , ,                             | , ,                             | , ,                            | , ,                     |                    |                           |                |
| Revenue from operating activities Governance                      |             | 536,638                         | 536,638                         | 65,923                         | 22,484                  | (42,420)           | (6,604)                   | _              |
| General Purpose Funding - Rates                                   | 5           | 3,945,620                       | 3,945,620                       | 3,966,036                      | 3,981,072               | (43,439)           | (66%)<br>0%               | •              |
| General Purpose Funding - Other                                   | J           | 1,304,812                       | 1,304,812                       | 291,717                        | 256,576                 | 15,036<br>(35,141) |                           | •              |
| Law, Order and Public Safety                                      |             | 206,266                         | 206,266                         | 7,620                          | 10,326                  | 2,706              | (12%)<br>36%              | •              |
| Health  |             | 3,080                           | 3,080                           | 510                            | 10,320                  |                    |                           |                |
| Education and Welfare   |             | 193,954                         | 193,954                         | 59,956                         | 60,576                  | (510)<br>620       | (100%)                    |                |
|   |             | 226,797                         | 226,797                         | 37,782                         | 11,450                  |                    | 1%                        | •              |
| Housing   |             | 929,695                         | •                               |                                | •                       | (26,332)           | (70%)                     | •              |
| Community Amenities Recreation and Culture                        |             | •                               | 929,695                         | 750,139                        | 739,740                 | (10,399)           | (1%)                      | _              |
|   |             | 519,949                         | 519,949                         | 83,402                         | 69,816                  | (13,586)           | (16%)                     | •              |
| Transport Economic Services                                       |             | 277,930                         | 277,930                         | 18,254                         | 15,702                  | (2,552)            | (14%)                     | _              |
|   |             | 805,503                         | 805,503                         | 84,236                         | 41,320                  | (42,916)           | (51%)                     | •              |
| Other Property and Services                                       |             | 63,000                          | 63,000                          | 10,498                         | 9,556                   | (942)              | (9%)                      |                |
| Expenditure from operating activities                             |             | 9,013,244                       | 9,013,244                       | 5,376,073                      | 5,218,618               |                    |                           |                |
| Governance  |             | (1,307,904)                     | (1,307,904)                     | (197,345)                      | (381,081)               | 183,736            | 93%                       | _              |
| General Purpose Funding   |             | (310,259)                       | (310,259)                       | (41,874)                       | (15,287)                | (26,587)           | (63%)                     | -              |
| Law, Order and Public Safety                                      |             | (445,235)                       | (445,235)                       | (88,923)                       | (53,000)                |                    | (40%)                     | *              |
| Health  |             | (180,641)                       | (180,641)                       | (30,000)                       | (20,629)                | (35,923)           |                           | •              |
| Education and Welfare   |             | (509,208)                       | (509,208)                       |                                |                         | (9,371)            | (31%)                     | •              |
|   |             |                                 | (341,851)                       | (64,482)<br>(60,322)           | (34,653)<br>(22,468)    | (29,829)           | (46%)                     |                |
| Housing   |             | (341,851)                       |                                 |                                |                         | (37,854)           | (63%)                     | _              |
| Community Amenities Recreation and Culture                        |             | (1,058,044)<br>(3,678,715)      | (1,058,044)<br>(3,678,715)      | (155,425)<br>(589,944)         | (125,798)<br>(334,615)  | (29,627)           | (19%)                     | <b>▼</b>       |
| Transport   |             | (4,129,799)                     | (4,129,799)                     | (653,019)                      | (267,688)               | (255,329)          | (43%)                     | *              |
| •   |             |                                 | ,                               |                                |                         | (385,331)          | (59%)                     | <b>*</b>       |
| Economic Services   |             | (1,498,806)                     | (1,498,806)                     | (264,166)                      | (123,140)               | (141,026)          | (53%)                     | •              |
| Other Property and Services                                       |             | (63,412)<br>(13,523,874)        | (63,412)<br>(13,523,874)        | (65,201)<br><b>(2,210,701)</b> | (66,369)<br>(1,444,728) | 1,168              | 2%                        |                |
| Operating activities excluded from budget                         |             | (13,323,674)                    | (13,323,874)                    | (2,210,701)                    | (1,444,720)             |                    |                           |                |
| Add Back Depreciation   |             | 4,605,808                       | 4,605,808                       | 773,648                        | 0                       |                    |                           |                |
| Adjust (Profit)/Loss on Asset Disposal                            | 6           | 11,271                          | 11,271                          | 773,048                        | 0                       |                    |                           |                |
| Amherst Reducing Equity   | U           | 0                               | 0                               | 0                              | (61,200)                |                    |                           |                |
| Adjust Provisions and Accruals                                    |             | 0                               | 0                               | 0                              | (61,200)                |                    |                           |                |
| Amount attributable to operating activities                       |             | 106,449                         | 106,449                         | 3,939,020                      | 3,712,690               |                    |                           |                |
| Amount attributable to operating activities                       |             | 100,445                         | 100,443                         | 3,333,020                      | 3,712,030               |                    |                           |                |
| Investing Activities  |             |                                 |                                 |                                |                         |                    |                           |                |
| Non-operating Grants, Subsidies and                               |             |                                 |                                 |                                |                         |                    |                           |                |
| Contributions   | 10          | 11,130,107                      | 11,130,107                      | 70,000                         | 48,946                  | (21,054)           | (30%)                     | $\blacksquare$ |
| Proceeds from Disposal of Assets                                  | 6           | 363,000                         | 363,000                         | 30,000                         | 50,455                  | 20,455             | 68%                       | _              |
| Land Held for Resale  |             | 0                               | 0                               | 0                              | 0                       | 0                  |                           |                |
| Capital Acquisitions  | 7           | (18,308,959)                    | (18,308,959)                    | (1,302,957)                    | (1,219,179)             | (83,778)           | (6%)                      |                |
| Amount attributable to investing activities                       |             | (6,815,852)                     | (6,815,852)                     | (1,202,957)                    | (1,119,778)             |                    |                           |                |
| Financing Activities  |             |                                 |                                 |                                |                         |                    |                           |                |
| Proceeds from New Debentures                                      |             | 0                               | 0                               | 0                              | 0                       | 0                  |                           |                |
| Self-Supporting Loan Principal                                    |             | 0                               | 0                               | 0                              | 0                       |                    |                           |                |
| Transfer from Reserves  | 9           | 11,632,723                      | 11,632,723                      | 0                              | 0                       | 0                  |                           |                |
|   | 9           | 11,032,723                      | 11,632,723                      | 0                              | 0                       | 0                  |                           |                |
| Advances to Community Groups                                      | 0           |                                 |                                 |                                |                         | 0                  |                           |                |
| Repayment of Debentures   | 8<br>9      | (217,874)                       | (217,874)                       | (25.820)                       | 0                       | 0                  | (4.000/)                  |                |
| Transfer to Reserves  Amount attributable to financing activities |             | (9,991,953)<br><b>1,422,896</b> | (9,991,953)<br><b>1,422,896</b> | (35,820)<br><b>(35,820)</b>    | 0                       | 35,820             | (100%)                    |                |
| Amount attributable to illianting activities                      |             | 1,422,030                       | 1,422,030                       | (33,620)                       | - U                     |                    |                           |                |
| Closing Funding Surplus(Deficit)                                  | 1(b)        | 0                               | 0                               | 7,986,750                      | 8,471,100               |                    |                           |                |

#### **KEY INFORMATION**

▲▼ Indicates a variance between Year to Date (YTD) Budget and YTD Actual data as per the adopted materiality threshold.

Refer to Note 2 for an explanation of the reasons for the variance.

The material variance adopted by Council for the 2018/19 year is \$10,000 or 10% whichever is the greater.

This statement is to be read in conjunction with the accompanying Financial Statements and notes.

# KEY TERMS AND DESCRIPTIONS FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 AUGUST 2018

#### **REVENUE**

#### RATES

All rates levied under the Local Government Act 1995. Includes general, differential, specific area rates, minimum rates, interim rates, back rates, ex-gratia rates, less discounts offered. Exclude administration fees, interest on instalments, interest on arrears and service charges.

#### **OPERATING GRANTS, SUBSIDIES AND CONTRIBUTIONS**

Refer to all amounts received as grants, subsidies and contributions that are not non-operating grants.

#### **NON-OPERATING GRANTS, SUBSIDIES AND CONTRIBUTIONS**

Amounts received specifically for the acquisition, construction of new or the upgrading of non-current assets paid to a local government, irrespective of whether these amounts are received as capital grants, subsidies, contributions or donations.

#### **PROFIT ON ASSET DISPOSAL**

Profit on the disposal of assets including gains on the disposal of long term investments. Losses are disclosed under the expenditure classifications.

#### **FEES AND CHARGEES**

Revenues (other than service charges) from the use of facilities and charges made for local government services, sewerage rates, rentals, hire charges, fee for service, photocopying charges, licences, sale of goods or information, fines, penalties and administration fees. Local governments may wish to disclose more detail such as rubbish collection fees, rental of property, fines and penalties, other fees and charges.

#### **SERVICE CHARGES**

Service charges imposed under Division 6 of Part 6 of the Local Government Act 1995. Regulation 54 of the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996 identifies these as television and radio broadcasting, underground electriShire and neighbourhood surveillance services. Exclude rubbish removal charges. Interest and other items of a similar nature received from bank and investment accounts, interest on rate instalments, interest on rate arrears and interest on debtors.

#### **INTEREST EARNINGS**

Interest and other items of a similar nature received from bank and investment accounts, interest on rate instalments, interest on rate arrears and interest on debtors.

#### OTHER REVENUE / INCOME

Other revenue, which can not be classified under the above headings, includes dividends, discounts, rebates etc.

#### **NATURE OR TYPE DESCRIPTIONS**

#### **EXPENSES**

#### **EMPLOYEE COSTS**

All costs associate with the employment of person such as salaries, wages, allowances, benefits such as vehicle and housing, superannuation, employment expenses, removal expenses, relocation expenses, worker's compensation insurance, training costs, conferences, safety expenses, medical examinations, fringe benefit tax, etc.

#### **MATERIALS AND CONTRACTS**

All expenditures on materials, supplies and contracts not classified under other headings. These include supply of goods and materials, legal expenses, consultancy, maintenance agreements, communication expenses, advertising expenses, membership, periodicals, publications, hire expenses, rental, leases, postage and freight etc. Local governments may wish to disclose more detail such as contract services, consultancy, information technology, rental or lease expenditures.

#### **UTILITIES (GAS, ELECTRICITY, WATER, ETC.)**

Expenditures made to the respective agencies for the provision of power, gas or water. Exclude expenditures incurred for the reinstatement of roadwork on behalf of these agencies.

#### **INSURANCE**

All insurance other than worker's compensation and health benefit insurance included as a cost of employment.

#### LOSS ON ASSET DISPOSAL

Loss on the disposal of fixed assets.

#### **DEPRECIATION ON NON-CURRENT ASSETS**

Depreciation expense raised on all classes of assets.

#### **INTEREST EXPENSES**

Interest and other costs of finance paid, including costs of finance for loan debentures, overdraft accommodation and refinancing expenses.

#### OTHER EXPENDITURE

Statutory fees, taxes, provision for bad debts, member's fees or State taxes. Donations and subsidies made to community groups.

#### BY NATURE OR TYPE

|   | Ref<br>Note | Original<br>Annual<br>Budget | Amended<br>Annual<br>Budget | Amended<br>YTD<br>Budget<br>(a)         | YTD<br>Actual<br>(b) | Var. \$<br>(b)-(a)   | Var. %<br>(b)-(a)/(a) | Var.     |
|---|-------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------|
| Opening Funding Surplus (Deficit)                 | 1(b)        | <b>\$</b><br>5,286,507       | <b>\$</b><br>5,286,507      | <b>\$</b><br>5,286,507                  | \$<br>5,878,188      | <b>\$</b><br>591,681 | <b>%</b><br>11%       | <b>^</b> |
| Revenue from operating activities                 |             |                              |                             |   |                      |                      |                       |          |
| Rates   | 5           | 3,945,620                    | 3,945,620                   | 3,966,036                               | 3,981,072            | 15,036               | 0%                    |          |
| Specified Area Rates                              | 5           | 0                            | 0                           | 0                                       | 0                    | 0                    |                       |          |
| Operating Grants, Subsidies and                   |             |                              |                             |   |                      |                      |                       |          |
| Contributions                                     | 10          | 1,881,389                    | 1,881,389                   | 347,410                                 | 346,852              | (558)                | (0%)                  |          |
| Fees and Charges                                  |             | 2,007,751                    | 2,007,751                   | 836,418                                 | 783,276              | (53,142)             | (6%)                  |          |
| Service Charges                                   |             | 0                            | 0                           | 0                                       | 0                    | 0                    |                       |          |
| Interest Earnings                                 |             | 630,304                      | 630,304                     | 105,048                                 | 14,537               | (90,511)             | (86%)                 | •        |
| Other Revenue                                     |             | 472,172                      | 472,172                     | 121,161                                 | 92,883               | (28,278)             | (23%)                 | •        |
| Profit on Disposal of Assets                      | 6           | 76,008                       | 76,008                      | 0                                       | 0                    | 0                    |                       |          |
| ·   |             | 9,013,244                    | 9,013,244                   | 5,376,073                               | 5,218,620            |                      |                       |          |
| Expenditure from operating activities             |             |                              |                             |   | , ,                  |                      |                       |          |
| Employee Costs                                    |             | (4,860,350)                  | (4,860,350)                 | (780,221)                               | (775,208)            | (5,013)              | (1%)                  |          |
| Materials and Contracts                           |             | (2,682,832)                  | (2,682,832)                 | (343,608)                               | (376,016)            | 32,408               | 9%                    |          |
| Utility Charges                                   |             | (471,775)                    | (471,775)                   | (79,672)                                | (65,116)             | (14,556)             | (18%)                 | _        |
| Depreciation on Non-Current Assets                |             | (4,605,808)                  | (4,605,808)                 | (773,648)                               | 0                    | (773,648)            | (100%)                | _        |
| Interest Expenses                                 |             | (126,360)                    | (126,360)                   | (1)                                     | 0                    | (1)                  | (100%)                | •        |
| Insurance Expenses                                |             | (312,649)                    | (312,649)                   | (214,139)                               | (214,416)            | 277                  | 0%                    |          |
| Other Expenditure                                 |             | (376,822)                    | (376,822)                   | (19,412)                                | (13,974)             | (5,438)              | (28%)                 |          |
| Loss on Disposal of Assets                        | 6           | (87,278)                     | (87,278)                    | (13,412)                                | (13,574)             | (5,438)              | (2070)                |          |
| 2003 OH DISPOSAL OF ASSECTS                       | O           | (13,523,874)                 | (13,523,874)                | (2,210,701)                             | (1,444,730)          | Ü                    |                       |          |
| Operating activities excluded from budget         |             |                              |                             |   |                      |                      |                       |          |
| Add back Depreciation                             |             | 4,605,808                    | 4,605,808                   | 773,648                                 | 0                    |                      |                       |          |
| •   | 6           |                              |                             | 773,048                                 | 0                    |                      |                       |          |
| Adjust (Profit)/Loss on Asset Disposal            | 0           | 11,271<br>0                  | 11,271                      | 0                                       | _                    |                      |                       |          |
| Amherst Reducing Equity                           |             |                              | 0                           | 0                                       | (61,200)             |                      |                       |          |
| Adjust Provisions and Accruals                    |             | 106.440                      | 0                           |   | 2 712 600            |                      |                       |          |
| Amount attributable to operating activities       |             | 106,449                      | 106,449                     | 3,939,020                               | 3,712,690            |                      |                       |          |
| Investing activities                              |             |                              |                             |   |                      |                      |                       |          |
| Non-operating grants, subsidies and contributions | 10          | 11,130,107                   | 11,130,107                  | 70,000                                  | 48,946               | (21,054)             | (30%)                 | •        |
| Proceeds from Disposal of Assets                  | 6           | 363,000                      | 363,000                     | 30,000                                  | 50,455               | 20,455               | 68%                   | _        |
| Land held for resale                              |             | 0                            | 0                           | 0                                       | 0                    | 0                    |                       |          |
| Capital acquisitions                              | 7           | (18,308,959)                 | (18,308,959)                | (1,302,957)                             | (1,219,179)          | (83,778)             | (6%)                  |          |
| Amount attributable to investing activities       |             | (6,815,852)                  | (6,815,852)                 | (1,202,957)                             | (1,119,778)          |                      |                       |          |
| Financing Activities                              |             |                              |                             |   |                      |                      |                       |          |
| Proceeds from New Debentures                      |             | 0                            | 0                           | 0                                       | 0                    | 0                    |                       |          |
| Self-Supporting Loan Principal                    |             | 0                            | 0                           | 0                                       | 0                    | 0                    |                       |          |
| Transfer from Reserves                            | 9           | 11,632,723                   | 11,632,723                  | 0                                       | 0                    | 0                    |                       |          |
| Advances to Community Groups                      | -           | 0                            | 0                           | 0                                       | 0                    | 0                    |                       |          |
| Repayment of Debentures                           | 8           | (217,874)                    | (217,874)                   | 0                                       | 0                    | 0                    |                       |          |
| Transfer to Reserves                              | 9           | (9,991,953)                  | (9,991,953)                 | (35,820)                                | 0                    | (35,820)             | (100%)                | •        |
| Amount attributable to financing activities       | ,           | 1,422,896                    | 1,422,896                   | (35,820)                                | 0                    | (33,020)             | (100/0)               | •        |
| Closing Funding Surplus (Deficit)                 | 1(b)        | 0                            | 0                           | 7,986,750                               | 8,471,100            |                      |                       |          |
| Cooms I direing surplus (Delicit)                 | ±(υ)        | U                            | U                           | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | 0,771,100            |                      |                       |          |

#### **KEY INFORMATION**

Indicates a variance between Year to Date (YTD) Budget and YTD Actual data as per the adopted materiality threshold. Refer to Note 2 for an explanation of the reasons for the variance.

The material variance adopted by Council for the 2018/19 year is \$10,000 or 10% whichever is the greater.

This statement is to be read in conjunction with the accompanying Financial Statements and Notes.

10.2.2

# NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 AUGUST 2018

# NOTE 1(a) **NET CURRENT ASSETS**

#### SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### **CURRENT AND NON-CURRENT CLASSIFICATION**

In the determination of whether an asset or liability is current or non-current, consideration is given to the time when each asset or liability is expected to be settled. The asset or liability is classified as current if it is expected to be settled within the next 12 months, being the Council's operational cycle. In the case of liabilities where Council does not have the unconditional right to defer settlement beyond 12 months, such as vested long service leave, the liability is classified as current even if not expected to be settled within the next 12 months. Inventories held for trading are classified as current even if not expected to be realised in the next 12 months except for land held for resale where it is held as non current based on Council's intentions to release for sale.

#### **EMPLOYEE BENEFITS**

The provisions for employee benefits relates to amounts expected to be paid for long service leave, annual leave, wages and salaries and are calculated as follows:

(i) Wages, Salaries, Annual Leave and Long Service Leave (Short-term Benefits)

The provision for employees' benefits to wages, salaries, annual leave and long service leave expected to be settled within 12 months represents the amount the Shire has a present obligation to pay resulting from employees services provided to balance date. The provision has been calculated at nominal amounts based on remuneration rates the Shire expects to pay and includes related on-costs.

(ii) Annual Leave and Long Service Leave (Long-term Benefits)

The liability for long service leave is recognised in the provision for employee benefits and measured as the present value of expected future payments to be made in respect of services provided by employees up to the reporting date using the project unit credit method. Consideration is given to expected future wage and salary levels, experience of employee departures and periods of service. Expected future payments are discounted using market yields at the reporting date on national government bonds with terms to maturity and currency that match as closely as possible, the estimated future cash outflows. Where the Shire does not have the unconditional right to defer settlement beyond 12 months, the liability is recognised as a current liability.

#### **PROVISIONS**

Provisions are recognised when: The council has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events; it is more likely than not that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation; and the amount has been reliably estimated. Provisions are not recognised for future operating losses. Where there are a number of similar obligations, the likelihood that an outflow will be required in settlement is determined by considering the class of obligations as a whole. A provision is recognised even if the likelihood of an outflow with respect to any one of item included in the same class of obligations may be small.

#### INVENTORIES

Inventories are measured at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business less the estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

# **OPERATING ACTIVITIES** NOTE 1(b) **ADJUSTED NET CURRENT ASSETS**

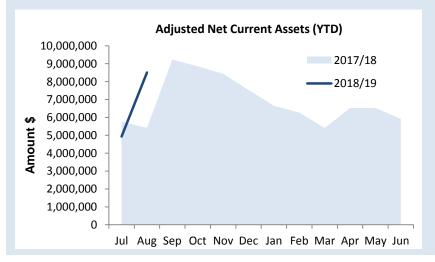
|   | Ref  | Last Years<br>Closing    | This Time Last<br>Year    | Year to Date<br>Actual   |
|---|------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| Adjusted Net Current Assets                       | Note | 30 June 2018             | 31 August 2017            | 31 August 2018           |
| ·   |      | \$                       | \$                        | \$                       |
| Current Assets                                    |      |                          |                           |                          |
| Cash Unrestricted                                 | 3    | 5,023,182                | 3,677,033                 | 2,765,700                |
| Cash Restricted                                   | 3    | 9,545,966                | 9,150,327                 | 9,545,966                |
| Cash Restricted - Other                           | 3    | 17,980,761               | 17,937,267                | 18,259,638               |
| Receivables - Rates                               | 4    | 607,332                  | 428,105                   | 5,057,296                |
| Receivables - Other                               | 4    | 1,024,655                | 591,432                   | 895,516                  |
| ATO Receivable                                    |      | 143,509                  | 174,408                   | 118,367                  |
| Accrued Income                                    |      | 0                        | 1,025,748                 | 0                        |
| Payments in Advance                               |      | 250                      | 250                       | 250                      |
| Provision for Doubtful Debts                      |      | (351,814)                | (351,814)                 | (351,814)                |
| Inventories                                       | _    | 25,308                   | 25,308                    | 25,308                   |
|   |      | 33,999,149               | 32,658,064                | 36,316,227               |
| Less: Current Liabilities                         |      |                          |                           |                          |
| Payables  |      | (18,574,745)             | (18,135,875)              | (18,262,570)             |
| Provisions - employee                             |      | (712,715)                | (712,715)                 | (712,715)                |
| Long term borrowings                              | -    | (87,276)<br>(19,374,736) | (172,919)<br>(19,021,509) | (87,276)<br>(19,062,561) |
|   |      | (13,374,730)             | (19,021,309)              | (19,002,301)             |
| Unadjusted Net Current Assets                     |      | 14,624,413               | 13,636,555                | 17,253,666               |
| Adjustments and exclusions permitted by FM Reg 32 |      |                          |                           |                          |
| Less: Cash reserves                               | 3    | (9,545,966)              | (9,150,327)               | (9,545,966)              |
| Less: Payments in Advance                         |      | (250)                    | (250)                     | (250)                    |
| Add: Provisions - employee                        |      | 712,715                  | 712,715                   | 712,715                  |
| Add: Long term borrowings                         |      | 87,276                   | 172,919                   | 87,276                   |
| Add: Accrued interest on debentures               |      | 0                        | 0<br>F 271 612            | 0                        |
| Adjusted Net Current Assets                       |      | 5,878,188                | 5,371,612                 | 8,507,441                |

#### SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Please see Note 1(a) for information on significant accounting polices relating to Net Current Assets.

# **KEY INFORMATION**

The amount of the adjusted net current assets at the end of the period represents the actual surplus (or deficit if the figure is a negative) as presented on the Statement of Financial Activity.



**This Year YTD** Surplus(Deficit) \$8.51 M

**Last Year YTD** Surplus(Deficit) \$5.37 M

# NOTE 2 **EXPLANATION OF MATERIAL VARIANCES**

The material variance thresholds are adopted annually by Council as an indicator of whether the actual expenditure or revenue varies from the year to date budget materially. The material variance adopted by Council for the 2018/19 year is \$10,000 or 10% whichever is the greater.

| Reporting Program                     | Var. \$   | Var. % | Var.     | Timing/<br>Permanent | Explanation of Variance  |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|--------|----------|----------------------|--|
|                                       | \$        | %      |          |                      |  |
| Revenue from operating activities     |           |        |          |                      |  |
| Governance                            | (43,439)  | (66%)  | ▼        | Timing               | Interest on Supertown FAA2 funding is yet to be applied to the account (\$46,800 under budget).  |
|                                       |           |        |          |                      | The disposal of the asset KA03 is yet to be applied (\$23,182). This will occur following the finalisation of the 2017/18 annual         |
|                                       |           |        |          |                      | report.  |
| General Purpose Funding - Rates       | 15,036    | 0%     |          | Timing               | Rates discount was \$13,937 under budget at the end of the month. Rates were issued on 21 August, and most discounts are                 |
| Consul Diviness Fronting Other        | (25.4.41) | (130/) | _        | T::                  | anticipated to be applied in September.  |
| General Purpose Funding - Other       | (35,141)  | (12%)  | •        | Timing               | Interest on municipal (\$10,000 under budget) and reserve (\$35,832 under budget) accounts is yet to be applied to the accounts.         |
|                                       |           |        |          |                      | Financial Assistance Grants are currently \$13,763 over budget; the final grant allocation was announced after budget                    |
|                                       |           |        |          |                      | adoption. This will be reflected in the budget review.   |
| Law, Order and Public Safety          | 2,706     | 36%    |          |                      | No notable variances.  |
| Health                                | (510)     | (100%) |          |                      | No notable variances.  |
| Education and Welfare                 | 620       | 1%     |          |                      | No notable variances.  |
| Housing                               | (26,332)  | (70%)  | •        | Timing               | Subsidised staff housing allocations have not yet been applied to the staff housing income accounts (\$20,164).                          |
| Community Amenities                   | (10,399)  | (1%)   |          |                      | No notable variances.  |
| Recreation and Culture                | (13,586)  | (16%)  | ▼        | Timing               | No notable variances.  |
| Transport                             | (2,552)   | (14%)  |          |                      | No notable variances.  |
| Economic Services                     | (42,916)  | (51%)  | ▼        | Timing               | Saleyard fees are \$22,562 less than budgeted for the month.   |
|                                       |           |        |          |                      | Grants for the Hidden Treasures auspicing income have not yet been received (\$13,393 under budget).                                     |
| Other Property and Services           | (942)     | (9%)   |          |                      | No notable variances.  |
| Expenditure from operating activities |           |        |          |                      |  |
| Governance                            | 183,736   | 93%    |          | Timing               | Administration Allocations journals have not been processed (-\$272,888).  |
|                                       |           |        |          |                      | Depreciation journals have not been processed (\$30,254); these will occur after the finalisation of the 2017/18 annual report.          |
| General Purpose Funding               | (26,587)  | (63%)  | •        | Timing               | Administration Allocations journals have not been processed (\$35,144).  |
|                                       |           |        |          |                      | June legal charges for outstanding rates were paid in August (\$9,958). These will be posted back to June through end of year processes. |
| Law, Order and Public Safety          | (35,923)  | (40%)  | <b>V</b> | Timing               | Depreciation (\$10,620) and Administration Allocation journals have not been processed (\$10,919).                                       |
| Health                                | (9,371)   | (31%)  |          | Timing               | Health consultants actual \$9,800 is unbudgeted, and relates to the 2017/18 financial year. This expenditure will be posted              |
|                                       | , ,       | , , ,  |          | 3                    | back to 2017/18 as part of the annual report process.  |

# NOTE 2 **EXPLANATION OF MATERIAL VARIANCES**

The material variance thresholds are adopted annually by Council as an indicator of whether the actual expenditure or revenue varies from the year to date budget materially. The material variance adopted by Council for the 2018/19 year is \$10,000 or 10% whichever is the greater.

| Reporting Program                               | Var. \$       | Var. %  | Var.     | Timing/   | Explanation of Variance  |
|---|---------------|---------|----------|-----------|--|
|   | Ś             | %       |          | Permanent | Explanation of variance  |
| Education and Welfare                           | ۶<br>(29,829) | 746%)   | _        | Timing    | Depreciation (\$5,976) and Administration Allocation journals have not been processed (\$15,408).  |
| Housing   | (37,854)      | (63%)   |          | Timing    | Depreciation (\$32,604) and Administration Allocation journals have not been processed (\$3,338).  |
| Community Amenities                             | (29,627)      | (19%)   | 🔻        | Timing    | Depreciation (\$19,678) and Administration Allocation journals have not been processed (\$12,684).   |
| Recreation and Culture                          | (255,329)     | (43%)   |          | Timing    | Depreciation (\$183,254) and Administration Allocation journals have not been processed (\$34,172).  |
| Necreation and Culture                          | (233,323)     | (45/0)  | <b>'</b> | Tilling   | Carpet replacement at KLC was budgeted for 2017/18 but paid in 2018/19. This expenditure will be posted back to 2017/18 as   |
|   |               |         |          |           | part of annual report processes.   |
| Transport                                       | (385,331)     | (59%)   | ▼        | Timing    | Depreciation (\$304,108) and Administration Allocation journals have not been processed (\$61,654).  |
| Economic Services                               | (141,026)     | (53%)   | ▼        | Timing    | Depreciation (\$102,022) and Administration Allocation journals have not been processed (\$24,370).  |
|   |               |         |          |           | Decommission/post closure plan for the old saleyards has been budgeted but expenditure has not yet commenced (\$20,592).   |
|   |               |         |          |           | Hidden Treasures auspicing expenditure is below budget (\$9,173).  |
| Other Property and Services                     | 1,168         | 2%      |          | Timing    | Depreciation (\$82,212) and Administration Allocation journals have not been processed (\$71,324).   |
|   |               |         |          |           |  |
| Investing Activities                            |               |         |          |           |  |
| Non-operating Grants, Subsidies and Contributio | (21,054)      | (30%)   | ▼        | Timing    | Awaiting first payment of roads to recovery funding.   |
| Proceeds from Disposal of Assets                | 20,455        | 68%     | <b>A</b> | Permanent | Vehicle trade was \$6,818 less than budgeted (KA03).   |
|   |               |         |          |           | Sale of land parcel was not budgeted (\$27,273).   |
| Capital Acquisitions                            | (83,778)      | (6%)    |          | Timing    | Capital building projects are progressing, including the new Administration building, Welcome Precinct, Piesse Lake, and   |
|   |               |         |          |           | Regional Waste Facility.   |
|   |               |         |          |           | The purchase of the elevated work platform was budgeted in 2017/18, but paid in July; the purchase will be posted back to 2017/18 through annual report processes. |
|   |               |         |          |           | 2017/18 tillough amidal report processes.  |
| Financing Activities                            |               |         |          |           |  |
| Proceeds from New Debentures                    | 0             |         |          |           | No notable variances.  |
| Transfer from Reserves                          | 0             |         |          |           | No notable variances.  |
| Repayment of Debentures                         | 0             |         |          |           | No notable variances.  |
| Transfer to Reserves                            | 35,820        | (100%)  |          | Timing    | Interest revenue is below budget as reserve interest has not yet been processed.   |
| Transfer to fieder ves                          | 33,320        | (10070) |          | 8         | menestration is select a suspect distribution for selecting moderated.   |

# NOTE 2 **EXPLANATION OF MATERIAL VARIANCES**

The material variance thresholds are adopted annually by Council as an indicator of whether the actual expenditure or revenue varies from the year to date budget materially. The material variance adopted by Council for the 2018/19 year is \$10,000 or 10% whichever is the greater.

| Nature / Type                                 | Var. \$   | Var. % | Var. | Timing/<br>Permanent | Explanation of Variance   |
|---|-----------|--------|------|----------------------|---|
|   | \$        | %      |      |                      |   |
| Revenue from operating activities             |           |        |      |                      |   |
| Rates   | 15,036    | 0%     |      | Timing               | Rates discount was \$13,937 under budget at the end of the month. Rates were issued on 21 August, and most discounts are anticipated to be applied in September.  |
| Operating Grants, Subsidies and Contributions | (558)     | (0%)   |      | Permanent            | Financial Assistance Grants are currently \$13,763 over budget; the final grant allocation was announced after budget adoption. This will be reflected in the budget review.  |
| Fees and Charges                              | (53,142)  | (6%)   |      | Timing               | Saleyard fees are \$22,562 less than budgeted for the month.  |
| Interest Earnings                             | (90,511)  | (86%)  | •    | Timing               | Interest on municipal (\$10,000 under budget) and reserve (\$35,832 under budget) accounts, and Supertown FAA2 funding (\$46,800 under budget) is yet to be applied to the accounts.  |
| Other Revenue                                 | (28,278)  | (23%)  | ▼    | Timing               | Subsidised staff housing allocations have not yet been applied to the staff housing income accounts (\$16,566).   |
| Profit on Disposal of Assets                  | 0         |        |      |                      | No notable variances.   |
| Expenditure from operating activities         |           |        |      |                      |   |
| Employee Costs                                | (5,013)   | (1%)   |      | Timing               | Superannuation is \$16,531 under budget, where not all staff are utilising additional superannuation contributions.  Subsidised staff housing allocations have not yet been applied to the staff housing income accounts (\$12,852).                          |
| Materials and Contracts                       | 32,408    | 9%     |      | Timing               | Decommission/post closure plan for the old saleyards has been budgeted but expenditure has not yet commenced (\$20,592). Year to date overhead allocations to projects (Heritage precinct, Piesse Lake) have not yet been applied to the projects (\$53,365). |
| Utility Charges                               | (14,556)  | (18%)  | •    | Timing               | No notable variances. Budget has been spread evenly across all calendar months; there may be some seasonal variances, such as the swimming pool.  |
| Depreciation on Non-Current Assets            | (773,648) | (100%) | ▼    | Timing               | Depreciation journals have not been processed; these will occur after the finalisation of the 2017/18 annual report.  |
| Interest Expenses                             | (1)       | (100%) |      |                      | No notable variances.   |
| Insurance Expenses                            | 277       | 0%     |      |                      | No notable variances.   |
| Other Expenditure                             | (5,438)   | (28%)  |      |                      | No notable variances.   |
| Loss on Disposal of Assets                    | 0         |        |      | Timing               | The disposal of the assets KA03 and Lot 512 Daping Street are yet to be applied. This will occur following the finalisation of the  |
|   |           |        |      |                      | 2017/18 annual report, after which the profit/loss on the assets will also be reflected in the financial statements.  |

# OPERATING ACTIVITIES NOTE 3 CASH AND INVESTMENTS

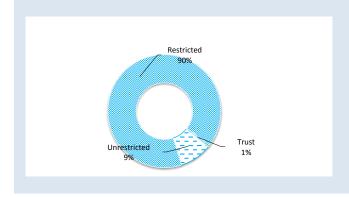
| м |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|

| wunicipai |                        |                |               |                  |               |                       |
|-----------|------------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------------|
| Bank      | Deposit Details        | Lodgement Date | Maturity Date | Total YTD Actual | Interest Rate | Interest to be Earned |
| CBA       | 06-0615-00000015       | N/A            | N/A           | 1,007,397.44     | N/A           | 677.79                |
| CBA       | 35-586-305             | 31/08/2018     | 30/09/2018    | 768,007.19       | 1.45%         | 915.30                |
| NAB       | 77-167-1902            | 1/07/2018      | 1/10/2018     | 1,035,336.46     | 2.50%         | 6,524.04              |
| Treasury  | OCDF - Main ECH        | N/A            | N/A           | 4,124,369.48     | 1.45%         | 5,079.04              |
| Treasury  | OCDF - Heritage Centre | N/A            | N/A           | 13,376,864.36    | 1.45%         | 16,473.71             |
| Treasury  | OCDF - Main St Stg 2   | N/A            | N/A           | 55,503.39        | 1.45%         | 68.20                 |
| Treasury  | OCDF - Supertowns      | N/A            | N/A           | 363,477.29       | 1.45%         | 547.36                |
|           |                        |                |               | 20,730,955.61    |               |                       |
| Reserve   |                        |                |               |                  |               |                       |
| NAB       | 24-429-3575            | 30/06/2018     | 30/09/2018    | 1,447,065.27     | 2.50%         | 9,118.49              |
| NAB       | 31-081-3138            | 8/03/2018      | 8/09/2018     | 3,179,265.99     | 2.45%         | 39,266.11             |
| NAB       | 31-086-0209            | 8/03/2018      | 8/09/2018     | 3,065,519.72     | 2.45%         | 37,861.27             |
| NAB       | 80-741-7341            | 28/08/2018     | 28/11/2018    | 574,337.52       | 2.45%         | 3,546.73              |
| CBA       | 35586305               | 30/04/2018     | 29/10/2018    | 505,076.18       | 2.55%         | 6,422.08              |
| CBA       | 35586305               | 27/06/2018     | 27/12/2018    | 726,822.32       | 2.60%         | 9,474.58              |
|           |                        |                |               | 9,498,087.00     |               |                       |
| Trust     |                        |                |               |                  |               |                       |
| CBA       | 65-1510-24846          | N/A            | N/A           | 172,250.57       | N/A           | 13.65                 |
|           |                        |                |               | 172,250.57       |               |                       |

Cash and Investments Totals 30,401,293.18

#### SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Cash and cash equivalents include cash on hand, cash at bank, deposits available on demand with banks and other short term highly liquid investments that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value and bank overdrafts. Bank overdrafts are reported as short term borrowings in current liabilities in the statement of financial position.



#### **KEY INFORMATION**

Variance between Note 1(b) Adjusted Net Current Assets and Note 3 Cash and Investments occurs where the timing of deposits and withdrawals through the bank accounts do not perfectly align with system receipts and payments.

| Total Cash | Unrestricted |
|------------|--------------|
| \$30.4 M   | \$2.81 M     |

# OPERATING ACTIVITIES NOTE 4 RECEIVABLES

| Rates Receivable                     | 30 June 2018 | 31 August 2018 |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|----------------|
|                                      | \$           | \$             |
| Opening Arrears Previous Years       | 661,262      | 607,332        |
| Levied this year                     | 3,799,316    | 3,981,071      |
| Less Collections to date             | (3,642,744)  | 642,629        |
| Equals Current Outstanding           | 817,834      | 5,231,032      |
| <u>Less</u> Pensioner deferred rates | (210,502)    | (173,736)      |
| Net Rates Collectable                | 607,332      | 5,057,296      |
| % Collected                          | 81.67%       | -8.83%         |

| Receivables - General                              | Current | 30 Days | 60 Days | 90+ Days | Total   |  |  |
|--|---------|---------|---------|----------|---------|--|--|
|  | \$      | \$      | \$      | \$       | \$      |  |  |
| Receivables - General                              | 35,698  | 5,944   | 352,738 | 370,079  | 764,459 |  |  |
| Percentage   | 5%      | 1%      | 46%     | 48%      |         |  |  |
| <b>Balance per Trial Balance</b>                   |         |         |         |          |         |  |  |
| Sundry debtors                                     |         |         |         |          | 895,516 |  |  |
| GST receivable                                     |         |         |         |          | 118,367 |  |  |
| Loans receivable - clubs/institutions              |         |         |         |          |         |  |  |
| Income in advance                                  |         |         |         |          | 0       |  |  |
| Total Receivables General Outstanding              |         |         |         |          |         |  |  |
| Amounts shown above include GST (where applicable) |         |         |         |          |         |  |  |

#### **KEY INFORMATION**

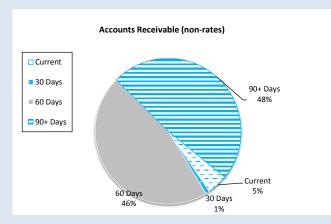
Trade and other receivables include amounts due from ratepayers for unpaid rates and service charges and other amounts due from third parties for goods sold and services performed in the ordinary course of business.



| Collected | Rates Due   |
|-----------|-------------|
| -9%       | \$5,057,296 |

#### SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Trade and other receivables include amounts due from ratepayers for unpaid rates and service charges and other amounts due from third parties for goods sold and services performed in the ordinary course of business. Receivables expected to be collected within 12 months of the end of the reporting period are classified as current assets. All other receivables are classified as non-current assets. Collectability of trade and other receivables is reviewed on an ongoing basis. Debts that are known to be uncollectible are written off when identified. An allowance for doubtful debts is raised when there is objective evidence that they will not be collectible.



| Debtors Due  |
|--------------|
| \$1,013,883  |
| Over 30 Days |
| 95%          |
| Over 90 Days |
| 48%          |

OPERATING ACTIVITIES

NOTE 4

RECEIVABLES

| Significant Rate | s De | btors Outstar | nding Exceeding \$10,00 | 0:        |
|------------------|------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------|
|                  |      |               |                         |           |
|                  |      |               |                         |           |
|                  |      | Rates         | % of Outstanding        |           |
| Assessment #     | 0    | utstanding    | Rates Total             | Comments  |
| A86              | \$   | 12,481        | 0.24%                   |           |
| A183             | \$   | 18,691        | 0.36%                   |           |
| A184             | \$   | 54,809        | 1.05%                   |           |
| A267             | \$   | 11,358        | 0.22%                   | Pensioner |
| A569             | \$   | 14,437        | 0.28%                   |           |
| A1260            | \$   | 11,947        | 0.23%                   | Pensioner |
| A1347            | \$   | 10,943        | 0.21%                   |           |
| A1458            | \$   | 11,958        | 0.23%                   | Pensioner |
| A1514            | \$   | 21,881        | 0.42%                   |           |
| A2264            | \$   | 15,551        | 0.30%                   |           |
| A2693            | \$   | 14,908        | 0.28%                   |           |
| A2695            | \$   | 14,119        | 0.27%                   |           |
| A3128            | \$   | 32,912        | 0.63%                   |           |
| A3222            | \$   | 26,400        | 0.50%                   |           |
| A3341            | \$   | 19,479        | 0.37%                   |           |
|                  | \$   | 291,874       | 5.58%                   |           |

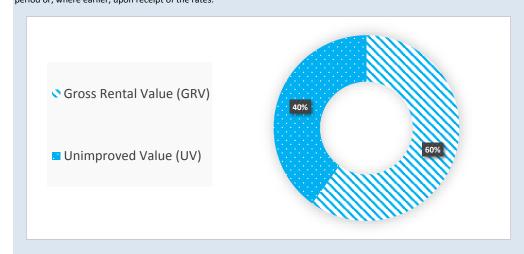
| Debtor Debtor Program         Receivables - Program         Age           AMITYHEALT         \$ 22,000         2.88%         Current           BRIDE         \$ 250,906         32.82%         90+ Days           MAINROAD         \$ 338,600         44.29%         60 Days           OPTUS         \$ 37,808         4.95%         90+ Days | Comments |
|---|----------|
| BRIDE \$ 250,906 32.82% 90+ Days MAINROAD \$ 338,600 44.29% 60 Days   |          |
| MAINROAD \$ 338,600 44.29% 60 Days  |          |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   |          |
| OPTUS \$ 27,909 4,059/ 001 Days   |          |
| OP103 3 37,808 4.95% 90+ Days   |          |
| PRIMARIES \$ 10,063 1.32% 90+ Days  |          |
| \$ 659,377 86.25%   |          |
|   |          |
|   |          |
|   |          |
|   |          |
|   |          |
|   |          |

# **OPERATING ACTIVITIES** NOTE 5 **RATE REVENUE**

| General Rate Revenue      |            | Amended Budget YTD Actual |             |           |         | tual  |           |           |         |       |           |
|---------------------------|------------|---------------------------|-------------|-----------|---------|-------|-----------|-----------|---------|-------|-----------|
|                           |            | Number of                 | Rateable    | Rate      | Interim | Back  | Total     | Rate      | Interim | Back  | Total     |
|                           | Rate in    | Properties                | Value       | Revenue   | Rate    | Rate  | Revenue   | Revenue   | Rates   | Rates | Revenue   |
| RATE TYPE                 | \$         |                           |             | \$        | \$      | \$    | \$        | \$        | \$      | \$    | \$        |
| General Rate              |            |                           |             |           |         |       |           |           |         |       |           |
| Gross Rental Value (GRV)  | 0.102450   | 1151                      | 18,883,544  | 1,933,305 | (4,000) | 2,000 | 1,931,305 | 1,934,619 | 0       | 0     | 1,934,619 |
| Unimproved Value (UV)     | 0.010410   | 209                       | 124,200,500 | 1,292,927 | 0       | 0     | 1,292,927 | 1,292,927 | 0       | 0     | 1,292,927 |
| Sub-Totals                |            | 1,360                     | 143,084,044 | 3,226,232 | (4,000) | 2,000 | 3,224,232 | 3,227,546 | 0       | 0     | 3,227,546 |
|                           | Minimum \$ |                           |             |           |         |       |           |           |         |       |           |
| Minimum Payment           |            |                           |             |           |         |       |           |           |         |       |           |
| Gross Rental Value (GRV)  | 991        | 648                       | 4,185,730   | 642,168   | 0       | 0     | 642,168   | 642,168   | 0       | 0     | 642,168   |
| Unimproved Value (UV)     | 991        | 120                       | 6,426,636   | 118,920   | 0       | 0     | 118,920   | 118,920   | 0       | 0     | 118,920   |
| Sub-Totals                |            | 768                       | 10,612,366  | 761,088   | 0       | 0     | 761,088   | 761,088   | 0       | 0     | 761,088   |
| Discount                  |            |                           |             |           |         |       | (43,000)  |           |         |       | (7,563)   |
| Rates Adjustments         |            |                           |             |           |         |       | (1,000)   |           |         |       | 0         |
| Amount from General Rates |            |                           |             |           |         |       | 3,941,320 |           |         |       | 3,981,071 |
| Ex-Gratia Rates           |            |                           |             |           |         |       | 4,300     |           |         |       | -         |
| Total Rates               |            |                           |             |           |         |       | 3,945,620 |           |         |       | 3,981,071 |

#### SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

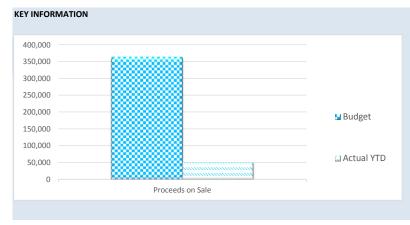
**KEY INFORMATION** Rates, grants, donations and other contributions are recognised as revenues when the local government obtains control over the The 2018/19 rates were raised on 21 August 2018. assets comprising the contributions. Control over assets acquired from rates is obtained at the commencement of the rating period or, where earlier, upon receipt of the rates.



| General Rates       |          |      |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------|----------|------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Budget YTD Actual % |          |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| \$3.95 M            | \$3.98 M | 101% |  |  |  |  |  |

## **OPERATING ACTIVITIES** NOTE 6 **DISPOSAL OF ASSETS**

|            |  | Amended Budget |          |        |          |                | YTD Actual |        |        |
|------------|--|----------------|----------|--------|----------|----------------|------------|--------|--------|
| Asset Ref. | Asset Description                                  | Net Book Value | Proceeds | Profit | (Loss)   | Net Book Value | Proceeds   | Profit | (Loss) |
|            |  | \$             | \$       | \$     | \$       | \$             | \$         | \$     | \$     |
|            | Property Plant and Equipment - Land                |                |          |        |          |                |            |        |        |
| LB0030     | Lot 512 Daping Street                              | 0              | 0        |        |          | 20,000         | 27,273     | 7,273  |        |
|            | Property Plant and Equipment - Motor Vehicles      |                |          |        |          |                |            |        |        |
| MV106      | Toyota Prado VX Wagon - CEO (c/fwd)                | 41,274         | 53,500   | 12,226 |          |                | 0          |        |        |
| MV102      | Toyota Camry - Pool (c/fwd)                        | 13,993         | 25,000   | 11,007 |          |                | 0          |        |        |
| MV116      | Colorado Trailblazer - EMFA                        | 26,401         | 32,000   | 5,599  |          |                | 0          |        |        |
| MV107      | Mazda CX-5 - MOF (c/fwd)                           | 21,099         | 30,000   | 8,901  |          | 21,755         | 23,182     | 1,427  |        |
| MV117      | Colorado Trailblazer - EMPA                        | 26,672         | 32,000   | 5,328  |          |                | 0          |        |        |
| MV119      | Colorado Trailblazer - EMPCB                       | 27,447         | 32,000   | 4,553  |          |                | 0          |        |        |
| MV108      | Colorado Ute - KLC                                 | 18,030         | 29,000   | 10,970 |          |                | 0          |        |        |
| MV118      | Colorado Trailblazer - EMID                        | 27,447         | 32,000   | 4,553  |          |                | 0          |        |        |
| P6158      | Mitsubishi Trition T/Top Ute - Refuse site (c/fwd) | 6,938          | 4,000    |        | (2,938)  |                | 0          |        |        |
|            | Property Plant and Equipment - Plant               |                |          |        |          |                |            |        |        |
| P6162      | Cat Grader (c/fwd)                                 | 117,483        | 50,000   |        | (67,483) |                | 0          |        |        |
| P1         | Hino Tip Truck 6 x 4                               | 22,504         | 35,000   | 12,496 |          |                | 0          |        |        |
| PE78       | Tandem Bobcat Trailer                              | 11,701         | 1,000    |        | (10,701) |                | 0          |        |        |
| PE178      | Toro Mower   | 12,156         | 6,000    |        | (6,156)  |                | 0          |        |        |
| P670       | Honda Quad Bike                                    | 1,125          | 1,500    | 375    |          |                | 0          |        |        |
|            |  | 374,270        | 363,000  | 76,008 | (87,278) | 41,755         | 50,455     | 8,700  |        |



| Proceeds on Sale    |          |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------|----------|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Budget YTD Actual % |          |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \$363,000           | \$50,455 | 14% |  |  |  |  |  |  |

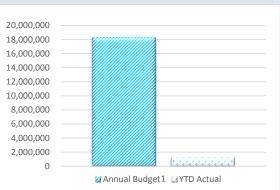
# **INVESTING ACTIVITIES** NOTE 7 **CAPITAL ACQUISITIONS**

|  | Original Amended |               |            |            |            |
|--|------------------|---------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Capital Acquisitions                                     |                  |               |            | YTD Actual | YTD Budget |
| Capital Acquisitions                                     | Annual Budget    | Annual Budget | YTD Budget | Total      | Variance   |
|  |                  | \$            | \$         | \$         | \$         |
| Property Plant and Equipment - Land                      | 0                | 0             | 0          | 0          | 0          |
| Property Plant and Equipment - Buildings non-specialised | 832,000          | 832,000       | 0          | 0          | 0          |
| Property Plant and Equipment - Buildings specialised     | 14,498,444       | 14,498,444    | 1,065,269  | 1,045,816  | -19,453    |
| Property Plant and Equipment - Furniture and Equipment   | 0                | 0             | 0          | 0          | 0          |
| Property Plant and Equipment - Plant                     | 649,500          | 649,500       | 0          | 0          | 0          |
| Property Plant and Equipment - Paintings and Sculptures  | 0                | 0             | 0          | 0          | 0          |
| Property Plant and Equipment - Motor Vehicles            | 348,000          | 348,000       | 35,000     | 29,176     | -5,824     |
| Property Plant and Equipment - Equipment                 | 177,500          | 177,500       | 0          | 11,728     | 11,728     |
| Infrastructure - Roads                                   | 1,579,146        | 1,579,146     | 199,338    | 132,459    | -66,879    |
| Infrastructure - Footpaths                               | 0                | 0             | 0          | 0          | 0          |
| Infrastructure - Drainage                                | 0                | 0             | 0          | 0          | 0          |
| Infrastructure - Parks and Ovals                         | 64,769           | 64,769        | 3,350      | 0          | -3,350     |
| Infrastructure - Other                                   | 159,600          | 159,600       | 0          | 0          | 0          |
| Infrastructure - Bridges                                 | 0                | 0             | 0          | 0          | 0          |
| Capital Expenditure Totals                               | 18,308,959       | 18,308,959    | 1,302,957  | 1,219,179  | (83,778)   |
| Capital Acquisitions Funded By:                          |                  |               |            |            |            |
|  |                  | \$            | \$         | \$         | Ś          |
| Capital grants and contributions                         | 11,130,107       | 11,130,107    | 70,000     | 48,946     | (21,054)   |
| Borrowings   | 0                | 0             | 0          | 0          | 0          |
| Other (Disposals & C/Fwd)                                | 363,000          | 363,000       | 30,000     | 50,455     | 20,455     |
| Cash Backed Reserves                                     |                  |               |            |            |            |
| Plant Replacement Reserve                                | 300,000          | 300,000       | 0          | 0          | 0          |
| Land & Buildings Reserve                                 | 3,296,840        | 3,296,840     | 0          | 0          | 0          |
| New Saleyard Project Reserve                             | 150,000          | 150,000       | 0          | 0          | 0          |
| Heritage Project Reserve                                 | 7,712,500        | 7,712,500     | 0          | 0          | 0          |
| Contribution - operations                                | 3,069,012        | 3,069,012     | 1,202,957  | 1,119,778  | (83,179)   |
| Capital Funding Total                                    | 26,021,459       | 26,021,459    | 1,302,957  | 1,219,179  | (83,778)   |

#### SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

All assets are initially recognised at cost. Cost is determined as the fair value of the assets given as consideration plus costs incidental to the acquisition. For assets acquired at no cost or for nominal consideration, cost is determined as fair value at the date of acquisition. The cost of non-current assets constructed by the local government includes the cost of all materials used in the construction, direct labour on the project and an appropriate proportion of variable and fixed overhead. Certain asset classes may be revalued on a regular basis such that the carrying values are not materially different from fair value. Assets carried at fair value are to be revalued with sufficient regularity to ensure the carrying amount does not differ materially from that determined using fair value at reporting date.

# **KEY INFORMATION**



| Acquisitions         | Annual Budget | YTD Actual | % Spent    |
|----------------------|---------------|------------|------------|
|                      | \$18.31 M     | \$1.22 M   | 7%         |
| <b>Capital Grant</b> | Annual Budget | YTD Actual | % Received |
|                      | \$11.13 M     | \$.05 M    | 0%         |

**INVESTING ACTIVITIES** NOTE 7 **CAPITAL ACQUISITIONS (CONTINUED)** 

Completion Level of completion indicator, please see table at the end of this note for further detail.

|                |   | Key         | Original      | Amend         | ed         |            | Variance     |
|----------------|---|-------------|---------------|---------------|------------|------------|--------------|
|                |   | Information | Annual Budget | Annual Budget | YTD Budget | YTD Actual | (Under)/Over |
|                |   | Note        | [a]           | [b]           | [c]        | [d]        | [d] - [c]    |
| C              | apital Expenditure  |             |               |               |            |            |              |
|                | Property Plant and Equipment - Buildings non-specialised      |             | 0             | 0             | 0          | 0          |              |
|                | Governance  |             | 0             | 0             | 0          | 0          |              |
| _              | Aged Accommodation  |             | 832,000       | 832,000       | 0          | 0          |              |
| Pi<br>—        | roperty Plant and Equipment - Buildings non-specialised Total |             | 832,000       | 832,000       | 0          | 0          |              |
|                | Property Plant and Equipment - Buildings specialised          |             | 0             | 0             | 0          | 0          |              |
|                | Governance  |             | 0             | 0             | 0          | 0          |              |
| %              | New Administration Building                                   | 1           | 3,822,185     | 3,822,185     | 950,000    | 936,740    | (13,2        |
| %              | Welcome Precinct  | 1           | 4,660,980     | 4,660,980     | 50,000     | 42,928     | (7,0         |
| % [[]          | Piesse Park Precinct  | 1           | 4,235,177     | 4,235,177     | 50,000     | 55,939     | 5,9          |
|                | Law, Order and Public Safety                                  |             | 0             | 0             | 0          | 0          |              |
| % [[]          | Regional Pound  |             | 67,833        | 67,833        | 3,000      | 3,433      |              |
|                | Community Amenities   |             | 0             | 0             | 0          | 0          |              |
| % <b>.</b> [[] | Regional Waste Initiative                                     | 1           | 1,712,269     | 1,712,269     | 12,269     | 6,777      | (5,4         |
| P              | roperty Plant and Equipment - Buildings specialised Total     |             | 14,498,444    | 14,498,444    | 1,065,269  | 1,045,816  | (19,4        |
|                | Property Plant and Equipment - Plant                          |             | 0             | 0             | 0          | 0          |              |
|                | Transport   |             | 0             | 0             | 0          | 0          |              |
|                | Cat Grader (c/fwd)  |             | 350,000       | 350,000       | 0          | 0          |              |
|                | Hino Tip Truck 6 x 4  |             | 220,000       | 220,000       | 0          | 0          |              |
|                | Trailer (Bushfire Brigade) Ldstar Boxtop                      |             | 5,000         | 5,000         | 0          | 0          |              |
|                | Tandem Bobcat Trailer   |             | 5,000         | 5,000         | 0          | 0          |              |
|                | Toro Mower  |             | 46,500        | 46,500        | 0          | 0          |              |
|                | Mower General   |             | 5,000         | 5,000         | 0          | 0          |              |
|                | Honda Floorsaw with water tank                                |             | 2,500         | 2,500         | 0          | 0          |              |
|                | Mikasa MT65HA Jumping Jack Flat Top                           |             | 3,500         | 3,500         | 0          | 0          |              |
|                | Honda Quad Bike   |             | 12,000        | 12,000        | 0          | 0          |              |
| P              | roperty Plant and Equipment - Plant Total                     |             | 649,500       | 649,500       | 0          | 0          |              |

**INVESTING ACTIVITIES** NOTE 7 **CAPITAL ACQUISITIONS (CONTINUED)** 

Completion Level of completion indicator, please see table at the end of this note for further detail.

|                       |  | Key         | Original      | Amend         | ed         |            | Variance     |
|-----------------------|--|-------------|---------------|---------------|------------|------------|--------------|
|                       |  | Information | Annual Budget | Annual Budget | YTD Budget | YTD Actual | (Under)/Over |
|                       |  | Note        | [a]           | [b]           | [c]        | [d]        | [d] - [c]    |
| Ca                    | apital Expenditure                                 |             |               |               |            |            |              |
|                       | Property Plant and Equipment - Motor Vehicles      |             | 0             | 0             | 0          | 0          |              |
|                       | Governance   |             | 0             | 0             | 0          | 0          |              |
|                       | Toyota Prado VX Wagon - CEO (c/fwd)                |             | 65,000        | 65,000        | 0          | 0          |              |
|                       | Toyota Camry - Pool (c/fwd)                        |             | 32,000        | 32,000        | 0          | 0          |              |
| _                     | Colorado Trailblazer - EMFA                        |             | 37,000        | 37,000        | 0          | 0          |              |
| 83%                   | Mazda CX-5 - MOF (c/fwd)                           |             | 35,000        | 35,000        | 35,000     | 29,176     | (5,824       |
|                       | Colorado Trailblazer - EMPA                        |             | 37,000        | 37,000        | 0          | 0          |              |
|                       | Colorado Trailblazer - EMPCB                       |             | 37,000        | 37,000        | 0          | 0          |              |
|                       | Recreation and Culture                             |             | 0             | 0             | 0          | 0          |              |
|                       | Colorado Ute - KLC                                 |             | 34,000        | 34,000        | 0          | 0          |              |
|                       | Transport  |             | 0             | 0             | 0          | 0          |              |
|                       | Colorado Trailblazer - EMID                        |             | 37,000        | 37,000        | 0          | 0          |              |
|                       | Mitsubishi Trition T/Top Ute - Refuse site (c/fwd) |             | 34,000        | 34,000        | 0          | 0          |              |
| . Pi                  | roperty Plant and Equipment - Motor Vehicles Total |             | 348,000       | 348,000       | 35,000     | 29,176     | (5,824       |
|                       |  |             |               |               |            |            |              |
|                       | Property Plant and Equipment - Equipment           |             | 0             | 0             | 0          | 0          |              |
|                       | Recreation and Culture                             |             | 0             | 0             | 0          | 0          |              |
|                       | KLC Coffee machine                                 |             | 7,500         | 7,500         | 0          | 0          |              |
|                       | KLC Server   |             | 20,000        | 20,000        | 0          | 0          |              |
| .00%                  | Elevated Work Platform                             | 2           | 0             | 0             | 0          | 8,000      | 8,00         |
|                       | Economic Services                                  |             | 0             | 0             | 0          | 0          |              |
|                       | Saleyards - Irrigation/Grey Water Pumps            |             | 100,000       | 100,000       | 0          | 0          |              |
| 7%                    | Saleyards - Renewable Energy Generation & Storage  |             | 50,000        | 50,000        | 0          | 3,728      | 3,72         |
| " <sub>II</sub> II Pi | roperty Plant and Equipment - Equipment Total      |             | 177,500       | 177,500       | 0          | 11,728     | 11,72        |

**INVESTING ACTIVITIES CAPITAL ACQUISITIONS (CONTINUED)** 

Completion

Level of completion indicator, please see table at the end of this note for further detail.

|                  |   | Key         | Original      | Amend         | ed         |            | Variance     |
|------------------|---|-------------|---------------|---------------|------------|------------|--------------|
|                  |   | Information | Annual Budget | Annual Budget | YTD Budget | YTD Actual | (Under)/Over |
|                  |   | Note        | [a]           | [b]           | [c]        | [d]        | [d] - [c]    |
| С                | apital Expenditure  |             |               |               |            |            |              |
|                  | Transport   |             | 0             | 0             | 0          | 0          | 0            |
| 1%               | Fairfield Road - Widen and seal (1.5 kms)                                     |             | 210,000       | 210,000       | 0          | 1,983      | 1,983        |
|                  | Dumbleyung Road - Repair failures (9.9 kms)                                   |             | 210,000       | 210,000       | 0          | 0          | 0            |
| 06% <sub>0</sub> | airfield Road - Repair failed pavement & reseal (1km) carry forward           |             | 46,053        | 46,053        | 46,053     | 48,812     | 2,759        |
| 88%              | Warren Road - Reconstruct & widen crests (4.66km) carry forward               |             | 48,526        | 48,526        | 43,000     | 42,943     | (57)         |
| 1% [             | Hutton Road - Resheet (6.75 kms)  |             | 402,182       | 402,182       | 0          | 5,735      | 5,735        |
| 4%               | Gibney Road - Roadworks   | 3           | 292,691       | 292,691       | 97,563     | 10,376     | (87,187)     |
| 1%               | Langaweira Road - Widen and seal (1 km)                                       |             | 127,065       | 127,065       | 0          | 1,161      | 1,161        |
| 00%              | Cheviot Hills Road - Resheet (4.11 kms) carry forward                         |             | 12,722        | 12,722        | 12,722     | 12,722     | 0            |
|                  | Resheet   |             | 229,907       | 229,907       | 0          | 0          | 0            |
| 00%              | Dumbleyung Road - Repair failed pavement & reseal (1km)                       | 2           | 0             | 0             | 0          | 3,280      | 3,280        |
| 00%              | Hutton Road - Resheet (6.75 km)   | 2           | 0             | 0             | 0          | 228        | 228          |
| 00%              | Conroy Street - Repair Failures & Reseal (0.29 Km) (Slk 1.64 - 1.86)          | 2           | 0             | 0             | 0          | 2,610      | 2,610        |
| 00%              | Andover Street (At Clive) - Reconstruct & Reseal (0.1 Km) (Slk 0.995 - 0.876) | 2           | 0             | 0             | 0          | 2,610      | 2,610        |
| Ir               | frastructure - Roads Total  |             | 1,579,146     | 1,579,146     | 199,338    | 132,459    | (66,879)     |
|                  |   |             |               |               |            |            |              |
|                  | Infrastructure - Parks and Ovals  |             | 0             | 0             | 0          | 0          | 0            |
|                  | Recreation and Culture  |             | 0             | 0             | 0          | 0          | 0            |
|                  | RSL/Light Horse Monument  |             | 44,669        | 44,669        | 0          | 0          | 0            |
|                  | Transport   |             | 0             | 0             | 0          | 0          | 0            |
|                  | Piesse Lake Improvement   |             | 20,100        | 20,100        | 3,350      | 0          | (3,350)      |
| Ir               | nfrastructure - Parks and Ovals Total   |             | 64,769        | 64,769        | 3,350      | 0          | (3,350)      |

**INVESTING ACTIVITIES** NOTE 7 **CAPITAL ACQUISITIONS (CONTINUED)** 

% of

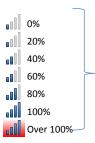
Level of completion indicator, please see table at the end of this note for further detail.

|                              | Key         | Original      | Amend         | ed         |            | Variance     |
|------------------------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|------------|------------|--------------|
|                              | Information | Annual Budget | Annual Budget | YTD Budget | YTD Actual | (Under)/Over |
|                              | Note        | [a]           | [b]           | [c]        | [d]        | [d] - [c]    |
| Capital Expenditure          |             |               |               |            |            |              |
| Infrastructure - Other       |             | 0             | 0             | 0          | 0          |              |
| Transport                    |             | 0             | 0             | 0          | 0          |              |
| Airstrip Apron               |             | 159,600       | 159,600       | 0          | 0          |              |
| Infrastructure - Other Total |             | 159,600       | 159,600       | 0          | 0          |              |
|                              |             |               |               |            |            |              |
| Grand Total                  |             | 18,308,959    | 18,308,959    | 1,302,957  | 1,219,180  | (83          |

#### **KEY INFORMATION**

- 1 Timing of expenditure on projects; projects are ongoing throughout 2018/19.
- 2 Timing of the payment of invoices. Purchases were budgeted in 2017/18, and will be posted back to 2017/18 through annual report processes.
- 3 Gibney Road Variance between budget and actual is timing, where majority of the costs will be incurred towards the end of the job anticipate expenditure to finalise in October.

#### **Capital Expenditure Total Level of Completion Indicators**



Percentage YTD Actual to Amended Annual Budget Expenditure over budget highlighted in red.

**FINANCING ACTIVITIES** NOTE 8 **BORROWINGS** 

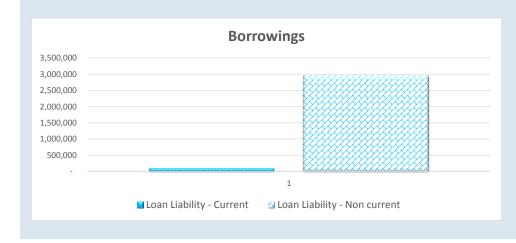
|              |  |   | Princ  | cipal   | Princi   | ipal                              | Inte   | rest   |
|--------------|--|---|--|---|--|-----------------------------------|--|--|
|              | New I  | Loans   | Repay  | ments   | Outstar  | nding                             | Repay  | ments  |
|              |  | Amended   |  | Amended   |  | Amended                           |  | Amended  |
| 30 June 2018 | Actual                                       | Budget  | Actual   | Budget  | Actual   | Budget                            | Actual   | Budget   |
| \$           | \$   | \$  | \$   | \$  | \$   | \$                                | \$   | \$   |
|              |  |   |  |   |  |                                   |  |  |
| 2,500,000    |  |   | 0  | 85,392  | 2,500,000  | 2,414,608                         | 0  | 111,451  |
|              |  |   |  |   |  |                                   |  |  |
| 0            |  |   | 0  | 0   | 0  | 0                                 | 0  | 1  |
|              |  |   |  |   |  |                                   |  |  |
| 0            |  |   | 0  | 0   | 0  | 0                                 | 0  | 0  |
|              |  |   |  |   |  |                                   |  |  |
| 49,918       |  |   | 0  | 24,225  | 49,918   | 25,693                            | 0  | 2,997  |
|              |  |   |  |   |  |                                   |  |  |
| 14,113       |  |   | 0  | 14,113  | 14,113   | 0                                 | 0  | 454  |
| 236,375      |  |   | 0  | 56,979  | 236,375  | 179,396                           | 0  | 6,934  |
| 154,177      |  |   | 0  | 37,165  | 154,177  | 117,012                           | 0  | 4,523  |
| 2,954,583    | 0  | 0   | 0  | 217,874   | 2,954,583  | 2,736,709                         | 0  | 126,360  |
|              |  |   |  |   |  |                                   |  |  |
|              | \$ 2,500,000 0 49,918 14,113 236,375 154,177 | 30 June 2018 Actual \$ \$ 2,500,000 0 49,918 14,113 236,375 154,177 | 30 June 2018 Actual Budget  \$ \$ \$  2,500,000  0  49,918  14,113 236,375 154,177 | New Loans         Repay           Addingt         Actual         < | Amended   Budget   Actual   Budget   S   S   S   S   S   S   S   S   S | New Loans   Repayments   Outstart | New Loans   Amended Budget   Actual Budget | New Loans   Amended   Actual   Budget   Actual   Actual   Budget   Actual   Actual |

#### SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

All loans and borrowings are initially recognised at the fair value of the consideration received less directly attributable transaction costs. After initial recognition, interest-bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method. Fees paid on the establishment of loan facilities that are yield related are included as part of the carrying amount of the loans and borrowings.

#### **KEY INFORMATION**

All loans and borrowings are initially recognised at the fair value of the consideration received less directly attributable transaction costs. After initial recognition, interest-bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method. Fees paid on the establishment of loan facilities that are yield related are included as part of the carrying amount of the loans and borrowings.





OPERATING ACTIVITIES

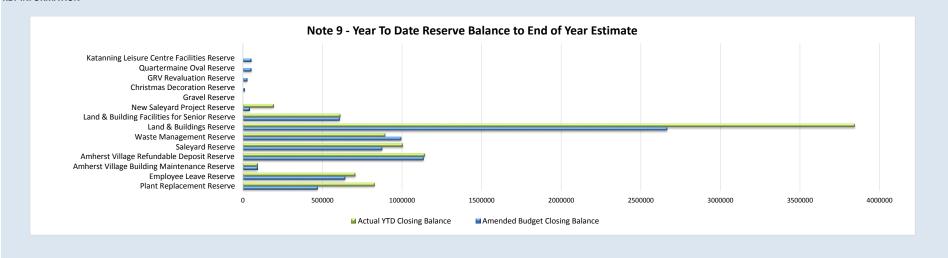
NOTE 9

CASH AND INVESTMENTS

#### **Cash Backed Reserve**

|   |           |                 |                 | Amended Budget |                     | Amended Budget | Actual Transfers |                 |                    |
|---|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
|   | Opening   | Amended Budget  | Actual Interest | Transfers In   | Actual Transfers In | Transfers Out  | Out              | _               | Actual YTD Closing |
| Reserve Name                                  | Balance   | Interest Earned | Earned          | (+)            | (+)                 | (-)            | (-)              | Closing Balance | Balance            |
|   | \$        | \$              | \$              | \$             | \$                  | \$             | \$               | \$              | \$                 |
| Plant Replacement Reserve                     | 827,395   | 18,638          | 0               | 0              | 0                   | (300,000)      | 0                | 546,033         | 827,395            |
| Employee Leave Reserve                        | 660,997   | 14,897          | 0               | 50,000         | 0                   | 0              | 0                | 725,894         | 660,997            |
| Amherst Village Building Maintenance Reserve  | 91,225    | 2,055           | 0               | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                | 93,280          | 91,225             |
| Amherst Village Refundable Deposit Reserve    | 1,171,929 | 26,395          | 0               | 0              | 0                   | (24,827)       | 0                | 1,173,497       | 1,171,929          |
| Saleyard Reserve                              | 1,005,939 | 22,660          | 0               | 0              | 0                   | (123,556)      | 0                | 905,043         | 1,005,939          |
| Waste Management Reserve                      | 893,245   | 20,122          | 0               | 219,168        | 0                   | 0              | 0                | 1,132,535       | 893,245            |
| Land & Buildings Reserve                      | 3,907,089 | 88,004          | 0               | 1,500,000      | 0                   | (3,296,840)    | 0                | 2,198,253       | 3,907,089          |
| Land & Building Facilities for Senior Reserve | 611,926   | 13,785          | 0               | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                | 625,711         | 611,926            |
| New Saleyard Project Reserve                  | 232,722   | 5,236           | 0               | 177,685        | 0                   | (150,000)      | 0                | 265,643         | 232,722            |
| Christmas Decoration Reserve                  | 10,073    | 225             | 0               | 10,000         | 0                   | 0              | 0                | 20,298          | 10,073             |
| GRV Revaluation Reserve                       | 25,181    | 563             | 0               | 10,600         | 0                   | (25,000)       | 0                | 11,344          | 25,181             |
| Quartermaine Oval Reserve                     | 52,909    | 1,183           | 0               | 40,000         | 0                   | 0              | 0                | 94,092          | 52,909             |
| Katanning Leisure Centre Facilities Reserve   | 55,336    | 1,237           | 0               | 40,000         | 0                   | 0              | 0                | 96,573          | 55,336             |
| Election Reserve                              | 0         | 0               | 0               | 9,500          | 0                   | 0              | 0                | 9,500           | 0                  |
| Heritage Project Reserve                      | 0         | 0               | 0               | 7,712,500      | 0                   | (7,712,500)    | 0                | 0               | 0                  |
| Library Building Reserve                      | 0         | 0               | 0               | 7,500          | 0                   | 0              | 0                | 7,500           | 0                  |
|   | 9,545,966 | 215,000         | 0               | 9,776,953      | 0                   | (11,632,723)   | 0                | 7,905,196       | 9,545,966          |
|   |           |                 |                 |                |                     |                |                  |                 |                    |

#### **KEY INFORMATION**



NOTE 10 GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS

**Grants and Contributions** 

|  |              |               |                      | REVENUE    |            |              |                      | EXPEND               | ITURE      |            |              |             |
|--|--------------|---------------|----------------------|------------|------------|--------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------|------------|--------------|-------------|
|  | Key          | Original      | Amen                 | ded        |            | Variance     | Original             | Amen                 | ded        |            | Variance     | Unspent Gra |
|  | Information  | Annual Budget | <b>Annual Budget</b> | YTD Budget | YTD Actual | (Under)/Over | <b>Annual Budget</b> | <b>Annual Budget</b> | YTD Budget | YTD Actual | (Under)/Over | (Under)/Ove |
|  | Note         | [a]           | [b]                  | [c]        | [d]        | [d] - [c]    | [e]                  | [f]                  | [g]        | [h]        | [h] - [g]    | [h] - [d]   |
| perating grants, subsidies and contributions       |              |               |                      |            |            |              |                      |                      |            |            |              |             |
| Governance   |              | 0             | 0                    | 0          | 0          | 0            | 0                    | 0                    | 0          | 0          | 0            |             |
| Other Reimbursements (GEM)                         |              | 0             | 0                    | 0          | 4,909      | 4,909        | 0                    | 0                    | 0          | 0          | 0            | (4,90       |
| Insurance Scheme Surplus (ADM)                     |              | 24,515        | 24,515               | 12,257     | 12,258     | 1            | 0                    | 0                    | 0          | 0          | 0            | (12,25      |
| KCC Redevelopment Project Grant Revenue - Au       | spicing (ST) | 142,445       | 142,445              | 0          | 0          | 0            | 170,000              | 170,000              | 0          | 0          | 0            |             |
| General Purpose Funding                            |              | 0             | 0                    | 0          | 0          | 0            | 0                    | 0                    | 0          | 0          | 0            |             |
| General Purpose Grant (GPF)                        | 1            | 683,654       | 683,654              | 170,913    | 183,068    | 12,155       | 0                    | 0                    | 0          | 0          | 0            | (183,06     |
| Untied Road Grant (GPF)                            | 1            | 221,408       | 221,408              | 55,352     | 56,960     | 1,608        | 0                    | 0                    | 0          | 0          | 0            | (56,96      |
| ESL Commission (GPF)                               |              | 4,000         | 4,000                | 0          | 0          | 0            | 0                    | 0                    | 0          | 0          | 0            |             |
| Legal Fees Reimbursement (GPF)                     | 2            | 30,000        | 30,000               | 5,000      | 0          | (5,000)      | 30,000               | 30,000               | 5,000      | 14,837     | 9,837        | 14,83       |
| Law, Order and Public Safety                       |              | 0             | 0                    | 0          | 0          | 0            | 0                    | 0                    | 0          | 0          | 0            |             |
| BFB LGGS Income                                    | 3            | 35,960        | 35,960               | 0          | 0          | 0            | 35,960               | 35,960               | 20,913     | 19,398     | (1,515)      | 19,39       |
| Contributions & Reimbursements (CESM)              | 3            | 124,518       | 124,518              | 0          | 0          | 0            | 144,078              | 144,078              | 24,232     | 18,499     | (5,733)      | 18,49       |
| Grant Income (FPV) - Aware - Risk Assessment       | 4            | , 0           |                      | 0          | 3,777      | 3,777        | , 0                  | . 0                  |            |            | 0            | (3,77       |
| Education & Welfare Services                       |              | 0             | 0                    | 0          | 0          | 0            | 0                    | 0                    | 0          | 0          | 0            | (-/         |
| Youth Activity Grant Income                        |              | 32,000        | 32,000               | 8,000      | 7,983      | (17)         | 12,000               | 12,000               | 1,988      |            | (265)        | (6,26       |
| Seniors Week Grant Income                          |              | 1,000         | 1,000                | 166        | 0          | (166)        | 1,500                | 1,500                | 250        |            | (250)        | (-)         |
| National Youth Week Grant Income (CDOW)            |              | 1,000         | 1,000                | 166        | 0          | (166)        | 1,000                | 1,000                | 166        |            | (166)        |             |
| Drumbeats Grant Income (CDOW)                      | 5            | 40,000        | 40,000               | 20,000     | 20,000     | 0            | 40,000               | 40,000               | 6,298      | _          | , ,          | (15,89      |
| Harmony Festival Income Grant                      | 6            | 98,000        | 98,000               | 30,000     | 30,000     | 0            | 105,704              | 105,704              | 0,230      |            |              | (29,66      |
| Thank-a Volunteer Day                              | Ü            | 1,000         | 1,000                | 0.000      | 0          | 0            | 105,704              | 103,704              |            |            | 0            | (23,00      |
| Disability Awareness Week                          |              | 1,000         | 1,000                | 0          | 0          | 0            | 1,000                | 1,000                | 0          | -          | 0            |             |
| Youth Engagement Grant Income                      |              | 10,000        | 10,000               | 0          | 0          | 0            | 10,000               | 10,000               | 0          | _          | 0            |             |
| Seniors - Other Income                             |              | 200           | •                    | 0          | 0          | 0            | 10,000               | 10,000               | 0          |            | 0            |             |
|  |              |               |                      | 0          | _          | ū            | -                    | -                    | -          | _          | 0            |             |
| Community Amenities                                |              | 0             |                      | Ū          | 0<br>720   |              | 0                    | 0                    |            |            |              |             |
| LCDC Lease Vehicle                                 |              | 5,233         | 5,233                | 872<br>0   |            | (152)        | 5,233                | 5,233                | ,          | ,          | (-)          | 91          |
| Recreation and Culture                             |              | 0             |                      | -          | 0          |              | 0                    | 0                    |            |            |              |             |
| Kidsport   |              | 10,000        | 10,000               | 1,666      | 0          | ( , ,        | 10,000               | 10,000               | ,          |            | (1,666)      |             |
| Community Outreach                                 |              | 10,000        | 10,000               | 0          | 0          | 0            | 0                    | 0                    |            |            | 0            |             |
| Connect to the Creative Grid                       |              | 900           | 900                  | 0          | 0          | 0            | 1,900                | 1,900                |            | _          | 0            |             |
| Utility Reimbursements (KLC)                       |              | 19,000        | 19,000               | 3,420      | 3,921      | 501          | 0                    | 0                    |            | _          | 0            | (3,92       |
| Ground Fees (KLC)                                  |              | 6,600         | 6,600                | 6,600      | 4,227      | (2,373)      | 0                    | 0                    | -          | _          | 0            | (4,22       |
| Transport  |              | 0             |                      | 0          | 0          | 0            | 0                    | 0                    | 0          | _          | 0            |             |
| Direct Road Grant (MRBD)                           |              | 69,150        | 69,150               | 0          | 0          |              | 0                    | 0                    | 0          | _          | 0            |             |
| Street Light Subsidy                               |              | 2,006         | 2,006                | 0          | 0          | -            | 0                    | 0                    | 0          |            | 0            |             |
| Commissions & Contributions (TPL)                  |              | 98,000        | 98,000               | 16,332     | 15,702     | (630)        | 0                    | 0                    | 0          | _          | 0            | (15,70      |
| RADS Grant (AERO)                                  |              | 79,800        | 79,800               | 0          | 0          | 0            | 0                    | 0                    | 0          |            | 0            |             |
| Economic Services                                  |              | 0             | 0                    | 0          | 0          | 0            | 0                    | 0                    | 0          |            | 0            |             |
| <b>Business Activation Project Grant Income</b>    |              | 0             | 0                    | 0          | 0          | 0            | 0                    | 0                    | 0          | 5,147      | 5,147        | 5,14        |
| Women's Economic Advancement Project               |              | 10,000        | 10,000               | 0          | 0          | 0            | 10,000               | 10,000               | 1,666      | 0          | (1,666)      |             |
| BBRF - Economic Innovation                         |              | 20,000        | 20,000               | 0          | 0          | 0            | 20,000               | 20,000               | 3,332      | 0          | (3,332)      |             |
| Hidden Treasures                                   |              | 100,000       | 100,000              | 16,666     | 3,273      | (13,393)     | 100,000              | 100,000              | 16,666     | 7,493      | (9,173)      | 4,22        |
| perating grants, subsidies and contributions Total |              | 1,881,389     | 1,881,389            | 347,410    | 346,797    | (613)        | 698,375              | 698,375              | 83,810     | 73,181     | (10,629)     | (273,61     |

NOTE 10
GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS

**Grants and Contributions** 

|   |             | REVENUE       |               |            |            |              |                      |               |            |            |              |               |
|---|-------------|---------------|---------------|------------|------------|--------------|----------------------|---------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------|
|   | Key         | Original      | Amen          | ded        |            | Variance     | Original             | Amen          | ded        |            | Variance     | Unspent Grant |
|   | Information | Annual Budget | Annual Budget | YTD Budget | YTD Actual | (Under)/Over | <b>Annual Budget</b> | Annual Budget | YTD Budget | YTD Actual | (Under)/Over | (Under)/Over  |
|   | Note        | [a]           | [b]           | [c]        | [d]        | [d] - [c]    | [e]                  | [f]           | [g]        | [h]        | [h] - [g]    | [h] - [d]     |
| Non-operating grants, subsidies and contributions       |             |               |               |            |            |              |                      |               |            |            |              |               |
| Governance  |             |               |               |            |            | 0            | 0                    | 0             | 0          | 0          | 0            | 0             |
| Supertown Funding - FAA2                                |             | 80,000        | 80,000        | 0          | 0          | 0            | 0                    | 0             | 0          | 419        | 419          | 419           |
| Welcome Precinct Grant Funds                            | 7           | 4,212,500     | 4,212,500     | 70,000     | 70,000     | 0            | 4,660,980            | 4,660,980     | 50,000     | 42,928     | (7,072)      | (27,072)      |
| Piesse Lake Development Grant Funds                     | 7           | 3,500,000     | 3,500,000     | 0          | 0          | 0            | 4,235,177            | 4,235,177     | 50,000     | 55,939     | 5,939        | 55,939        |
| Main St Stage 2 Grant Funds                             |             | 50,000        | 50,000        | 0          | 0          | 0            | 0                    | 0             | 0          | 0          | 0            | 0             |
| Great Southern Aged Accommodation Project               |             | 832,000       | 832,000       | 0          | 0          | 0            | 832,000              | 832,000       | 0          | 0          | 0            | 0             |
| Community Amenities                                     |             | 0             | 0             | 0          | 0          | 0            | 0                    | 0             | 0          | 0          | 0            | 0             |
| CLGF Regional Re Regional Waste Initiative              |             | 1,743,367     | 1,743,367     | 0          | 0          | 0            | 1,712,269            | 1,712,269     | 12,269     | 6,777      | (5,492)      | 6,777         |
| Recreation and Culture                                  |             | 0             | 0             | 0          | 0          | 0            | 0                    | 0             | 0          | 0          | 0            | 0             |
| Capital Contribution (OCU)                              |             | 11,740        | 11,740        | 0          | 0          | 0            | 44,669               | 44,669        | 0          | 0          | 0            | 0             |
| Transport   |             | 0             | 0             | 0          | 0          | 0            | 0                    | 0             | 0          | 0          | 0            | 0             |
| Regional Road Group Funding (CRBD)                      | 8           | 305,638       | 305,638       | 0          | 0          | 0            | 304,579              | 304,579       | 89,053     | 91,755     | 2,702        | 91,755        |
| Roads to Recovery Funding (CRBD)                        | 8           | 394,862       | 394,862       | 0          | -21,054    | (21,054)     | 821,938              | 821,938       | 97,563     | 17,271     | (80,292)     | 38,325        |
| Non-operating grants, subsidies and contributions Total |             | 11,130,107    | 11,130,107    | 70,000     | 48,946     | (21,054)     | 12,611,612           | 12,611,612    | 298,885    | 215,089    | (83,796)     | 166,143       |
| Grand Total   |             | 13,011,496    | 13,011,496    | 417,410    | 395,743    | (21,667)     | 13,309,987           | 13,309,987    | 382,695    | 288,270    | (94,425)     | (107,473)     |

#### **KEY INFORMATION**

- 1 Half of the Financial Assistance Grants for 2018/19 were paid in advance (2017/18). This has been reflected in the 2018/19 budget. Final grant was advised after adoption of the budget, resulting in actual greater than budgeted. This will be reflected in the budget review.
- 2 Legal charges incurred to recover rates are yet to be applied to assessments. Charges incurred in June have been paid in August, and will be posted back to June through end of year processes.
- 3 Income is received on a quarterly basis.
- 4 Grant was awarded after the adoption of the budget.
- 5 Half of the Drumbeat funding has been paid in advance.
- 6 Harmony Festival grants will be received throughout the year, however the majority of expenditure will occur closer to the event.
- 7 The next grant drawdowns will occur once the next milestones are achieved. Until this time, expenditure is paid for by the first drawdowns (received in 2016/17).
- 8 Awaiting first drawdowns for the year.

**NOTE 11 TRUST FUND** 

Funds held at balance date over which the Shire has no control and which are not included in this statement are as follows:

| Description                       | Opening<br>Balance<br>01 July 2018 | Amount<br>Received | Amount<br>Paid | Closing Balance 31 August 2018 |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|
|                                   | \$                                 | \$                 | \$             | \$                             |
| Transport Licencing               | (81,725)                           | 420,475            | (454,206)      | ·                              |
| Saleyard Bonds                    | 850                                | 600                | (500)          | • •                            |
| KLC Bonds                         | (3,745)                            | 650                | (850)          | (3,945)                        |
| Town Hall Bonds                   | 1,390                              | 1,350              | (750)          | 1,990                          |
| Cat Trap Bonds                    | 90                                 | -                  | -              | 90                             |
| Other Bonds & Guarantees          | 7,650                              | 100                | -              | 7,750                          |
| Carpark Contibution Liability     | 8,168                              | -                  | -              | 8,168                          |
| Public Open Space Contributions   | 38,000                             | -                  | -              | 38,000                         |
| Agriculture Society Contributions | 13,818                             | -                  | -              | 13,818                         |
| BCITF Licence Levy                | 521                                | 742                | (742)          | 521                            |
| Building Licence Levy             | -                                  | 796                | (569)          | 227                            |
| Sale of Painting                  | (80)                               | -                  | -              | (80)                           |
| Art Prize Scolarship              | 200                                | -                  | -              | 200                            |
|                                   | (14,864)                           | 424,713            | (457,617)      | (47,768)                       |





NOTE 12 **BUDGET AMENDMENTS** 

Amendments to original budget since budget adoption. Surplus/(Deficit)

|          | budget since budget adoption. Surpius, |                    |                 |            |                |                | Amended               |
|----------|--|--------------------|-----------------|------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|
|          |  |                    |                 | Non Cash   | Increase in    | Decrease in    | <b>Budget Running</b> |
| GL Code  | Description                            | Council Resolution | Classification  | Adjustment | Available Cash | Available Cash | Balance               |
|          |  |                    |                 | \$         | \$             | \$             | \$                    |
| Budget A | Adoption                               |                    | Opening Surplus |            |                |                | 0                     |
|          |  |                    |                 | 0          | 0              | 0              | 0                     |
|          |  |                    |                 |            |                |                |                       |

#### **KEY INFORMATION**

The 2018/19 budget has not yet been reviewed.



Monthly Statement of Financial Activity

For the period ended

31 July 2018



# **SHIRE OF KATANNING**

# **MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT**

# (Containing the Statement of Financial Activity) For the Period Ended 31 July 2018

# **LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT 1995**

## LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT) REGULATIONS 1996

# **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

| Monthly Summary Information 3                     |                                   |    |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|-----------------------------------|----|--|--|--|--|--|
| Statement of F                                    | Financial Activity by Program     | 6  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Statement of Financial Activity by Nature or Type |                                   |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Note 1  | Net Current Assets                | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Note 2  | Explanation of Material Variances | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Note 3  | Cash and Investments              | 15 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Note 4  | Receivables                       | 16 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Note 5  | Rating Revenue                    | 18 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Note 6  | Disposal of Assets                | 19 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Note 7  | Capital Acquisitions              | 20 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Note 8  | Borrowings                        | 25 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Note 9  | Reserves                          | 26 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Note 10   | Grants and Contributions          | 27 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Note 11   | Trust Fund                        | 29 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Note 12   | Budget Amendments                 | 30 |  |  |  |  |  |

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

#### MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 JULY 2018

**KEY INFORMATION** 

#### **Items of Significance**

The material variance adopted by the Shire of Katanning for the 2018/19 year is \$10,000 or 10% whichever is the greater.

The following selected items have been highlighted due to the amount of the variance to the budget or due to the nature of the revenue/expenditure. A full listing and explanation of all items considered of material variance is disclosed in Note 2.

|                                  |             | Amended Annual | Amended YTD |            | Variance |
|----------------------------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|------------|----------|
|                                  | % Completed | Budget         | Budget      | YTD Actual |          |
| Capital Expenditure              |             |                |             |            |          |
| Buildings                        |             |                |             |            |          |
| Aged Accommodation               |             | 832,000        | 0           | 0          | 0        |
| New Administration Building      | 11%         | 3,822,185      | 450,000     | 418,479    | (31,521) |
| Welcome Precinct                 | 1%          | 4,660,980      | 50,000      | 36,094     | (13,906) |
| Piesse Park Precinct             | 1%          | 4,235,177      | 50,000      | 39,322     | (10,678) |
| Regional Waste Initiative        | 0%          | 1,712,269      | 10,000      | 6,777      | (3,223)  |
| Plant                            |             |                |             |            |          |
| Cat Grader (c/fwd)               |             | 350,000        | 0           | 0          | 0        |
| Hino Tip Truck 6 x 4             |             | 220,000        | 0           | 0          | 0        |
| Infrastructure - Roads           |             |                |             |            |          |
| Hutton Road - Resheet (6.75 kms) |             | 402,182        | 0           | 0          | 0        |
| Gibney Road - Roadworks          |             | 292,691        | 0           | 0          | 0        |

<sup>%</sup> Compares current ytd actuals to annual budget

For a full list of capital expenditure, see Note 7 - Capital Acquisitions

|                                    |        | Prior Year    | Current Year  |
|------------------------------------|--------|---------------|---------------|
| Financial Position                 | * Note | 31 July 2017  | 31 July 2018  |
| Adjusted Net Current Assets        | 86%    | \$ 5,717,397  | \$ 4,940,481  |
| Cash and Equivalent - Unrestricted | 105%   | \$ 4,614,242  | \$ 4,856,033  |
| Cash and Equivalent - Restricted   | 302%   | \$ 9,134,685  | \$ 27,632,239 |
| Receivables - Rates                | 140%   | \$ 429,972    | \$ 601,244    |
| Receivables - Other                | 153%   | \$ 607,946    | \$ 932,425    |
| Payables                           | 97%    | \$ 18,574,745 | \$ 18,047,176 |

<sup>\*</sup> Note: Compares current ytd actuals to prior year actuals at the same time

10.2.2

# MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 JULY 2018

#### **INFORMATION**

#### **PREPARATION TIMING AND REVIEW**

Date prepared: All known transactions up to 11 September 2018

Prepared by: Manager Finance

Reviewed by: Executive Manager Finance and Administration

#### **BASIS OF PREPARATION**

#### REPORT PURPOSE

This report is prepared to meet the requirements of Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996, Regulation 34 . Note: The Statements and accompanying notes are prepared based on all transactions recorded at the time of preparation and may vary due to transactions being processed for the reporting period after the date of preparation.

#### **BASIS OF ACCOUNTING**

This statement comprises a special purpose financial report which has been prepared in accordance with Australian Accounting Standards (as they apply to local governments and not-for-profit entities), Australian Accounting Interpretations, other authoritative pronouncements of the Australian Accounting Standards Board, the Local Government Act 1995 and accompanying regulations. Material accounting policies which have been adopted in the preparation of this statement are presented below and have been consistently applied unless stated otherwise. Except for cash flow and rate setting information, the report has also been prepared on the accrual basis and is based on historical costs, modified, where applicable, by the measurement at fair value of selected non-current assets, financial assets and liabilities.

#### THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT REPORTING ENTITY

All Funds through which the Council controls resources to carry on its functions have been included in this statement. In the process of reporting on the local government as a single unit, all transactions and balances between those funds (for example, loans and transfers between Funds) have been eliminated. All monies held in the Trust Fund are excluded from the statement, but a separate statement of those monies appears at Note 12.

#### SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICES

#### **GOODS AND SERVICES TAX**

Revenues, expenses and assets are recognised net of the amount of GST, except where the amount of GST incurred is not recoverable from the Australian Taxation Office (ATO). Receivables and payables are stated inclusive of GST receivable or payable. The net amount of GST recoverable from, or payable to, the ATO is included with receivables or payables in the statement of financial position. Cash flows are presented on a gross basis. The GST components of cash flows arising from investing or financing activities which are recoverable from, or payable to, the ATO are presented as operating cash flows.

#### **CRITICAL ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES**

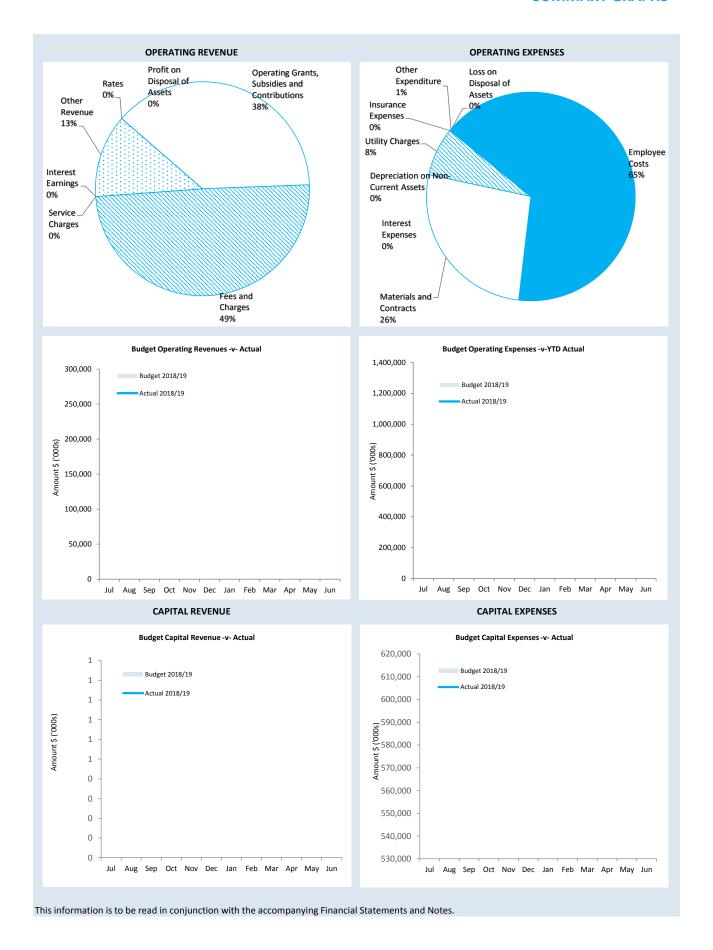
The preparation of a financial report in conformity with Australian Accounting Standards requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that effect the application of policies and reported amounts of assets and liabilities, income and expenses. The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and various other factors that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances; the results of which form the basis of making the judgements about carrying values of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

#### **ROUNDING OFF FIGURES**

All figures shown in this statement are rounded to the nearest dollar.  $% \label{eq:controller}$ 

### **MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT** FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 JULY 2018

#### **SUMMARY GRAPHS**



# **KEY TERMS AND DESCRIPTIONS** FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 JULY 2018

# **STATUTORY REPORTING PROGRAMS**

Shire operations as disclosed in these financial statements encompass the following service orientated activities/programs.

| PROGRAM NAME                 | OBJECTIVE   | ACTIVITIES  |
|------------------------------|---|---|
| GOVERNANCE                   | To provide a decision making process for the efficient allocation of scarce resources.                                  | Administration and operation of facilities and services to members of Council. Other costs that relate to the tasks of assisting elected members and ratepayers on matters which do not concern specific council services.  |
| GENERAL PURPOSE<br>FUNDING   | To collect revenue to allow for the provision of services.  | Rates, general purpose government grants and interest revenue.  |
| LAW, ORDER, PUBLIC<br>SAFETY | To provide services to help ensure a safer and environmentally conscious community.                                     | Supervision and enforcement of various local laws relating to fire prevention, animal control and other aspects of public safety including emergency services.  |
| HEALTH                       | To provide an operational framework for environmental and community health.   | Food quality and pest control, inspection of abbatoir and operation of child health clinic, analytical testing and Environmental Health administration.   |
| EDUCATION AND<br>WELFARE     | To provide services to disadvantaged persons, the elderly, children and youth.  | Year round care, housing for the aged and educational services.   |
| HOUSING                      | To provide and maintain staff and elderly residents housing.  | Provision and maintenance of staff and elderly residents housing.   |
| COMMUNITY<br>AMENITIES       | To provide services required by the community.  | Rubbish and recycling collection services, operation of rubbish disposal site, litter control, construction and maintenance of urban storm water drains, protection of the environment and administration of town planning schemes, cemetery and public conveniences. |
| RECREATION AND CULTURE       | To establish and effectively manage infrastructure and resource which will help the social well being of the community. | Maintenance of town hall, public halls, civic centres, aquatic centre, recreation centres and various sporting facilities. Provision and maintenance of parks, gardens and playgrounds. Operation of library, art gallery and other cultural facilities.              |
| TRANSPORT                    | To provide safe, effective and efficient transport services to the community.   | Construction and maintenance of roads, streets, bridges footpaths, depot, airport and traffic control. Cleaning of streets and maintenance of street trees and street lighting. Purchase and disposal of Council's Road Plant.  |
| ECONOMIC SERVICES            | To help promote the Shire and its economic wellbeing.   | Tourism and area promotion. Maintenance and operation of the Saleyards. Building Control. Provision of rural services including weed control, vermin control and standpipes.  |
| OTHER PROPERTY AND           | To monitor and control Council's  | Private works operation, plant repair and operational   |
| SERVICES                     | overheads operating accounts.   | costs and engineering operation costs.  |

# STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 JULY 2018

## **STATUTORY REPORTING PROGRAMS**

|  | Ref<br>Note | Original<br>Annual<br>Budget | Amended<br>Annual<br>Budget | Amended YTD<br>Budget<br>(a) | YTD<br>Actual<br>(b)   | Var. \$<br>(b)-(a)    | Var. %<br>(b)-<br>(a)/(a) | Var.           |
|--|-------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|----------------|
| Opening Funding Surplus(Deficit)                         | 1(b)        | \$<br>5,286,507              | \$<br>5,286,507             | \$<br>5,286,507              | \$<br><b>5,878,188</b> | \$<br>591,681         | %<br>11%                  | <b>A</b>       |
|  |             |                              | , ,                         | , ,                          |                        |                       |                           |                |
| Revenue from operating activities Governance             |             | 536,638                      | 536,638                     | 26,833                       | 4,366                  | (22.467)              | (84%)                     | _              |
| General Purpose Funding - Rates                          | 5           | 3,945,620                    | 3,945,620                   | 108                          | 4,300                  | (22,467)<br>(108)     | (100%)                    |                |
| General Purpose Funding - Other                          | 5           | 1,304,812                    | 1,304,812                   | 32,726                       | 788                    | (31,938)              | (98%)                     |                |
| Law, Order and Public Safety                             |             | 206,266                      | 206,266                     | 3,810                        | 4,462                  | 652                   | 17%                       |                |
| Health   |             | 3,080                        | 3,080                       | 255                          | 0                      | (255)                 | (100%)                    |                |
| Education and Welfare                                    |             | 193,954                      | 193,954                     | 38,978                       | 37,985                 | (993)                 | (3%)                      |                |
| Housing  |             | 226,797                      | 226,797                     | 18,891                       | 5,156                  | (13,735)              | (73%)                     | •              |
| Community Amenities                                      |             | 929,695                      | 929,695                     | 10,882                       | 6,760                  | (4,122)               | (38%)                     |                |
| Recreation and Culture                                   |             | 519,949                      | 519,949                     | 45,001                       | 37,027                 | (7,974)               | (18%)                     |                |
| Transport  |             | 277,930                      | 277,930                     | 9,127                        | 7,917                  | (1,210)               | (13%)                     |                |
| Economic Services  |             | 805,503                      | 805,503                     | 64,618                       | 29,473                 | (35,145)              | (54%)                     | $\blacksquare$ |
| Other Property and Services                              |             | 63,000                       | 63,000                      | 5,249                        | 7,207                  | 1,958                 | 37%                       |                |
|  |             | 9,013,244                    | 9,013,244                   | 256,478                      | 141,141                |                       |                           |                |
| Expenditure from operating activities                    |             |                              |                             |                              |                        |                       |                           |                |
| Governance   |             | (1,307,904)                  | (1,307,904)                 | (111,642)                    | (138,122)              | 26,480                | 24%                       | <b>A</b>       |
| General Purpose Funding                                  |             | (310,259)                    | (310,259)                   | (20,937)                     | (158)                  | (20,779)              | (99%)                     |                |
| Law, Order and Public Safety                             |             | (445,235)                    | (445,235)                   | (36,043)                     | (15,013)               | (21,030)              | (58%)                     |                |
| Health   |             | (180,641)                    | (180,641)                   | (15,872)                     | (11,189)               | (4,683)               | (30%)                     |                |
| Education and Welfare                                    |             | (509,208)                    | (509,208)                   | (33,773)                     | (16,135)               | (17,638)              | (52%)                     | _              |
| Housing Community Amenities                              |             | (341,851)<br>(1,058,044)     | (341,851)<br>(1,058,044)    | (33,745)<br>(74,294)         | (5,695)<br>(59,638)    | (28,050)              | (83%)                     | <b>V</b>       |
| Recreation and Culture                                   |             | (3,678,715)                  | (3,678,715)                 | (311,906)                    | (155,874)              | (14,656)<br>(156,032) | (20%)<br>(50%)            | <b>*</b>       |
| Transport  |             | (4,129,799)                  | (4,129,799)                 | (327,093)                    | (118,304)              | (208,789)             | (64%)                     | *              |
| Economic Services  |             | (1,498,806)                  | (1,498,806)                 | (142,470)                    | (35,200)               | (107,270)             | (75%)                     |                |
| Other Property and Services                              |             | (63,412)                     | (63,412)                    | (43,868)                     | 36,889                 | (80,757)              | (184%)                    |                |
| Carles Troperty and Services                             |             | (13,523,874)                 | (13,523,874)                | (1,151,643)                  |                        | (66)7577              | (10 170)                  | 1              |
| Operating activities excluded from budget                |             | (==,===,===,,                | (==,===,===,,               | (=,===,= ;= ;                | (===, ===,             |                       |                           |                |
| Add Back Depreciation                                    |             | 4,605,808                    | 4,605,808                   | 386,824                      | 0                      |                       |                           |                |
| Adjust (Profit)/Loss on Asset Disposal                   | 6           | 11,271                       | 11,271                      | 0                            | 0                      |                       |                           |                |
| Amherst Reducing Equity                                  |             | 0                            | 0                           | 0                            | (61,200)               |                       |                           |                |
| Adjust Provisions and Accruals                           |             | 0                            | 0                           | 0                            | 0                      |                       |                           | _              |
| Amount attributable to operating activities              |             | 106,449                      | 106,449                     | (508,341)                    | (438,498)              |                       |                           |                |
| Investing Activities Non-operating Grants, Subsidies and |             |                              |                             |                              |                        |                       |                           |                |
| Contributions  | 10          | 11,130,107                   | 11,130,107                  | 0                            | 0                      | 0                     |                           |                |
| Proceeds from Disposal of Assets                         | 6           | 363,000                      | 363,000                     | 30,000                       | 23,182                 | (6,818)               | (23%)                     |                |
| Land Held for Resale                                     | Ū           | 0                            | 0                           | 0                            | 0                      | 0                     | (2370)                    |                |
| Capital Acquisitions                                     | 7           | (18,308,959)                 | (18,308,959)                | (610,675)                    | (559,155)              | (51,520)              | (8%)                      |                |
| Amount attributable to investing activities              |             | (6,815,852)                  | (6,815,852)                 | (580,675)                    | (535,973)              |                       |                           |                |
| Financing Activities                                     |             |                              |                             |                              |                        |                       |                           |                |
| Proceeds from New Debentures                             |             | 0                            | 0                           | 0                            | 0                      | 0                     |                           |                |
| Self-Supporting Loan Principal                           |             | 0                            | 0                           | 0                            | 0                      | 0                     |                           |                |
| Transfer from Reserves                                   | 9           | 11,632,723                   | 11,632,723                  | 0                            | 0                      | 0                     |                           |                |
| Advances to Community Groups                             |             | 0                            | 0                           | 0                            | 0                      | 0                     |                           |                |
| Repayment of Debentures                                  | 8           | (217,874)                    | (217,874)                   | 0                            | 0                      | 0                     |                           |                |
| Transfer to Reserves                                     | 9           | (9,991,953)                  | (9,991,953)                 | (17,910)                     | 0                      | 17,910                | (100%)                    |                |
| Amount attributable to financing activities              |             | 1,422,896                    | 1,422,896                   | (17,910)                     | 0                      |                       |                           |                |
| Closing Funding Surplus(Deficit)                         | 1(b)        | 0                            | 0                           | 4,179,581                    | 4,903,717              |                       |                           |                |

#### **KEY INFORMATION**

▲▼ Indicates a variance between Year to Date (YTD) Budget and YTD Actual data as per the adopted materiality threshold.

Refer to Note 2 for an explanation of the reasons for the variance.

The material variance adopted by Council for the 2018/19 year is \$10,000 or 10% whichever is the greater.

This statement is to be read in conjunction with the accompanying Financial Statements and notes.

# **KEY TERMS AND DESCRIPTIONS** FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 JULY 2018

#### **REVENUE**

#### RATES

All rates levied under the Local Government Act 1995. Includes general, differential, specific area rates, minimum rates, interim rates, back rates, ex-gratia rates, less discounts offered. Exclude administration fees, interest on instalments, interest on arrears and service charges.

#### **OPERATING GRANTS, SUBSIDIES AND CONTRIBUTIONS**

Refer to all amounts received as grants, subsidies and contributions that are not non-operating grants.

#### **NON-OPERATING GRANTS, SUBSIDIES AND CONTRIBUTIONS**

Amounts received specifically for the acquisition, construction of new or the upgrading of non-current assets paid to a local government, irrespective of whether these amounts are received as capital grants, subsidies, contributions or donations.

#### **PROFIT ON ASSET DISPOSAL**

Profit on the disposal of assets including gains on the disposal of long term investments. Losses are disclosed under the expenditure classifications.

#### **FEES AND CHARGEES**

Revenues (other than service charges) from the use of facilities and charges made for local government services, sewerage rates, rentals, hire charges, fee for service, photocopying charges, licences, sale of goods or information, fines, penalties and administration fees. Local governments may wish to disclose more detail such as rubbish collection fees, rental of property, fines and penalties, other fees and charges.

#### **SERVICE CHARGES**

Service charges imposed under Division 6 of Part 6 of the Local Government Act 1995. Regulation 54 of the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996 identifies these as television and radio broadcasting, underground electriShire and neighbourhood surveillance services. Exclude rubbish removal charges. Interest and other items of a similar nature received from bank and investment accounts, interest on rate instalments, interest on rate arrears and interest on debtors.

#### INTEREST EARNINGS

Interest and other items of a similar nature received from bank and investment accounts, interest on rate instalments, interest on rate arrears and interest on debtors.

#### OTHER REVENUE / INCOME

Other revenue, which can not be classified under the above headings, includes dividends, discounts, rebates etc.

#### NATURE OR TYPE DESCRIPTIONS

#### **EXPENSES**

#### **EMPLOYEE COSTS**

All costs associate with the employment of person such as salaries, wages, allowances, benefits such as vehicle and housing, superannuation, employment expenses, removal expenses, relocation expenses, worker's compensation insurance, training costs, conferences, safety expenses, medical examinations, fringe benefit tax, etc.

#### **MATERIALS AND CONTRACTS**

All expenditures on materials, supplies and contracts not classified under other headings. These include supply of goods and materials, legal expenses, consultancy, maintenance agreements, communication expenses, advertising expenses, membership, periodicals, publications, hire expenses, rental, leases, postage and freight etc. Local governments may wish to disclose more detail such as contract services, consultancy, information technology, rental or lease expenditures.

#### UTILITIES (GAS, ELECTRICITY, WATER, ETC.)

Expenditures made to the respective agencies for the provision of power, gas or water. Exclude expenditures incurred for the reinstatement of roadwork on behalf of these agencies.

#### **INSURANCE**

All insurance other than worker's compensation and health benefit insurance included as a cost of employment.

#### LOSS ON ASSET DISPOSAL

Loss on the disposal of fixed assets.

#### **DEPRECIATION ON NON-CURRENT ASSETS**

Depreciation expense raised on all classes of assets.

#### **INTEREST EXPENSES**

Interest and other costs of finance paid, including costs of finance for loan debentures, overdraft accommodation and refinancing expenses.

#### OTHER EXPENDITURE

Statutory fees, taxes, provision for bad debts, member's fees or State taxes. Donations and subsidies made to community groups.

# STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 JULY 2018

#### BY NATURE OR TYPE

|   |             | Original         | Amended          | Amended<br>YTD | YTD           | Var. \$   | Var. %            |                |
|---|-------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|-----------|-------------------|----------------|
|   | Ref<br>Note | Annual<br>Budget | Annual<br>Budget | Budget<br>(a)  | Actual<br>(b) | (b)-(a)   | (b)-(a)/(a)       | Var.           |
|   |             | \$               | \$               | \$             | \$            | \$        | %                 |                |
| Opening Funding Surplus (Deficit)                 | 1(b)        | 5,286,507        | 5,286,507        | 5,286,507      | 5,878,188     | 591,681   | 11%               | <b>A</b>       |
| Revenue from operating activities                 |             |                  |                  |                |               |           |                   |                |
| Rates   | 5           | 3,945,620        | 3,945,620        | 108            | 0             | (108)     | (100%)            |                |
| Specified Area Rates                              | 5           | 0                | 0                | 0              | 0             | 0         |                   |                |
| Operating Grants, Subsidies and                   |             |                  |                  |                |               |           |                   |                |
| Contributions                                     | 10          | 1,881,389        | 1,881,389        | 66,744         | 53,654        | (13,090)  | (20%)             | $\blacksquare$ |
| Fees and Charges                                  |             | 2,007,751        | 2,007,751        | 109,366        | 69,778        | (39,588)  | (36%)             | $\blacksquare$ |
| Service Charges                                   |             | 0                | 0                | 0              | 0             | 0         |                   |                |
| Interest Earnings                                 |             | 630,304          | 630,304          | 52,524         | 1             | (52,523)  | (100%)            | $\blacksquare$ |
| Other Revenue                                     |             | 472,172          | 472,172          | 27,736         | 17,709        | (10,027)  | (36%)             | $\blacksquare$ |
| Profit on Disposal of Assets                      | 6           | 76,008           | 76,008           | 0              | 0             | 0         |                   |                |
|   |             | 9,013,244        | 9,013,244        | 256,478        | 141,142       |           |                   |                |
| Expenditure from operating activities             |             |                  |                  |                |               |           |                   |                |
| Employee Costs                                    |             | (4,860,350)      | (4,860,350)      | (424,088)      | (339,444)     | (84,644)  | (20%)             | •              |
| Materials and Contracts                           |             | (2,682,832)      | (2,682,832)      | (151,520)      | (137,402)     | (14,118)  | (9%)              |                |
| Utility Charges                                   |             | (471,775)        | (471,775)        | (39,836)       | (38,973)      | (863)     | (2%)              |                |
| Depreciation on Non-Current Assets                |             | (4,605,808)      | (4,605,808)      | (386,824)      | 0             | (386,824) | (100%)            | _              |
| Interest Expenses                                 |             | (126,360)        | (126,360)        | (1)            | 0             | (1)       | (100%)            |                |
| Insurance Expenses                                |             | (312,649)        | (312,649)        | (145,918)      | 0             | (145,918) | (100%)            | _              |
| Other Expenditure                                 |             | (376,822)        | (376,822)        | (3,456)        | (2,621)       | (835)     | (24%)             |                |
| Loss on Disposal of Assets                        | 6           | (87,278)         | (87,278)         | 0              | (_,,=_,       | 0         |                   | 11111          |
| 2000 On Disposar of Assets                        | Ü           | (13,523,874)     | (13,523,874)     | (1,151,643)    | (518,440)     | J         | WWW.              |                |
| Operating activities excluded from budget         |             |                  |                  |                |               |           |                   |                |
| Add back Depreciation                             |             | 4,605,808        | 4,605,808        | 386,824        | 0             |           |                   |                |
| Adjust (Profit)/Loss on Asset Disposal            | 6           | 11,271           | 11,271           | 0              | 0             |           |                   |                |
| Amherst Reducing Equity                           | Ü           | 0                | 0                | 0              | (61,200)      |           |                   |                |
| Adjust Provisions and Accruals                    |             | 0                | 0                | 0              | (01)200)      |           |                   |                |
| Amount attributable to operating activities       |             | 106,449          | 106,449          | (508,341)      | (438,498)     |           |                   | •              |
| Investing activities                              |             |                  |                  |                |               |           |                   |                |
| Non-operating grants, subsidies and contributions | 10          | 11,130,107       | 11,130,107       | 0              | 0             | 0         |                   |                |
| Proceeds from Disposal of Assets                  | 6           | 363,000          | 363,000          | 30,000         | 23,182        | (6,818)   | (23%)             |                |
| Land held for resale                              | Ü           | 0                | 0                | 0              | 23,102        | (0,818)   | (23/0)            |                |
| Capital acquisitions                              | 7           | (18,308,959)     | (18,308,959)     | (610,675)      | (559,155)     | (51,520)  | (8%)              |                |
| Amount attributable to investing activities       | ,           | (6,815,852)      | (6,815,852)      | (580,675)      | (535,973)     | (31,320)  | (670)             | •              |
| Financing Activities                              |             |                  |                  |                |               |           |                   |                |
| Proceeds from New Debentures                      |             | 0                | 0                | 0              | 0             | 0         |                   |                |
| Self-Supporting Loan Principal                    |             | 0                | 0                | 0              | 0             | 0         |                   |                |
| Transfer from Reserves                            | 9           | 11,632,723       | 11,632,723       | 0              | 0             | 0         |                   |                |
| Advances to Community Groups                      | ,           | 11,032,723       | 0                | 0              | 0             | 0         |                   |                |
| Repayment of Debentures                           | 8           | (217,874)        | (217,874)        | 0              | 0             | 0         | #VALUE!           | 11111          |
| Transfer to Reserves                              | 9           | (9,991,953)      | (9,991,953)      | (17,910)       | 0             | (17,910)  | #VALUE!<br>(100%) |                |
| Amount attributable to financing activities       | J           | 1,422,896        | 1,422,896        | (17,910)       | 0             | (17,510)  | (100%)            | • •            |
| Closing Funding Surplus (Deficit)                 | 1(b)        | 0                | 0                | 4,179,581      | 4,903,717     |           |                   |                |
| Ciosing i unumg surplus (Delicit)                 | τ(υ)        | U                | U                | 7,113,301      | 7,303,717     |           |                   |                |

#### **KEY INFORMATION**

Indicates a variance between Year to Date (YTD) Budget and YTD Actual data as per the adopted materiality threshold. Refer to Note 2 for an explanation of the reasons for the variance.

The material variance adopted by Council for the 2018/19 year is \$10,000 or 10% whichever is the greater.

This statement is to be read in conjunction with the accompanying Financial Statements and Notes.

10.2.2

## NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 JULY 2018

# NOTE 1(a) **NET CURRENT ASSETS**

#### SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### **CURRENT AND NON-CURRENT CLASSIFICATION**

In the determination of whether an asset or liability is current or non-current, consideration is given to the time when each asset or liability is expected to be settled. The asset or liability is classified as current if it is expected to be settled within the next 12 months, being the Council's operational cycle. In the case of liabilities where Council does not have the unconditional right to defer settlement beyond 12 months, such as vested long service leave, the liability is classified as current even if not expected to be settled within the next 12 months. Inventories held for trading are classified as current even if not expected to be realised in the next 12 months except for land held for resale where it is held as non current based on Council's intentions to release for sale.

#### **EMPLOYEE BENEFITS**

The provisions for employee benefits relates to amounts expected to be paid for long service leave, annual leave, wages and salaries and are calculated as follows:

(i) Wages, Salaries, Annual Leave and Long Service Leave (Short-term Benefits)

The provision for employees' benefits to wages, salaries, annual leave and long service leave expected to be settled within 12 months represents the amount the Shire has a present obligation to pay resulting from employees services provided to balance date. The provision has been calculated at nominal amounts based on remuneration rates the Shire expects to pay and includes related on-costs.

(ii) Annual Leave and Long Service Leave (Long-term Benefits)

The liability for long service leave is recognised in the provision for employee benefits and measured as the present value of expected future payments to be made in respect of services provided by employees up to the reporting date using the project unit credit method. Consideration is given to expected future wage and salary levels, experience of employee departures and periods of service. Expected future payments are discounted using market yields at the reporting date on national government bonds with terms to maturity and currency that match as closely as possible, the estimated future cash outflows. Where the Shire does not have the unconditional right to defer settlement beyond 12 months, the liability is recognised as a current liability.

#### **PROVISIONS**

Provisions are recognised when: The council has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events; it is more likely than not that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation; and the amount has been reliably estimated. Provisions are not recognised for future operating losses. Where there are a number of similar obligations, the likelihood that an outflow will be required in settlement is determined by considering the class of obligations as a whole. A provision is recognised even if the likelihood of an outflow with respect to any one of item included in the same class of obligations may be small.

#### INVENTORIES

Inventories are measured at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business less the estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

# **OPERATING ACTIVITIES** NOTE 1(b) **ADJUSTED NET CURRENT ASSETS**

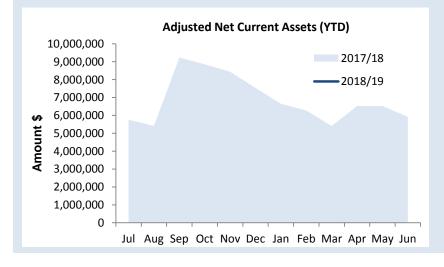
| Adjusted Net Current Assets                       | Ref<br>Note | Last Years<br>Closing<br>30 June 2018 | This Time Last<br>Year<br>31 July 2017 | Year to Date<br>Actual<br>31 July 2018 |
|---|-------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|
|   |             | \$                                    | \$                                     | \$                                     |
| Current Assets                                    |             |                                       |  |  |
| Cash Unrestricted                                 | 3           | 5,023,182                             | 4,614,242                              | 3,731,131                              |
| Cash Restricted                                   | 3           | 9,545,966                             | 9,134,685                              | 9,545,966                              |
| Cash Restricted - Other                           | 3           | 17,980,761                            | 17,915,204                             | 17,980,761                             |
| Receivables - Rates                               | 4           | 607,332                               | 429,972                                | 601,244                                |
| Receivables - Other                               | 4           | 1,024,655                             | 607,946                                | 932,425                                |
| ATO Receivable                                    |             | 143,509                               | 91,878                                 | 68,602                                 |
| Accrued Income                                    |             | 0                                     | 1,025,748                              | 0                                      |
| Payments in Advance                               |             | 250                                   | 250                                    | 250                                    |
| Provision for Doubtful Debts                      |             | (351,814)                             | (351,814)                              | (351,814)                              |
| Inventories                                       |             | 25,308                                | 25,308                                 | 25,308                                 |
|   | _           | 33,999,149                            | 33,493,419                             | 32,533,873                             |
| Less: Current Liabilities                         |             |                                       |  |  |
| Payables  |             | (18,574,745)                          | (18,641,087)                           | (18,047,176)                           |
| Provisions - employee                             |             | (712,715)                             | (712,715)                              | (712,715)                              |
| Long term borrowings                              | _           | (87,276)                              | (172,919)                              | (87,276)                               |
|   |             | (19,374,736)                          | (19,526,721)                           | (18,847,167)                           |
| Unadjusted Net Current Assets                     |             | 14,624,413                            | 13,966,698                             | 13,686,706                             |
| Adjustments and exclusions permitted by FM Reg 32 |             |                                       |  |  |
| Less: Cash reserves                               | 3           | (9,545,966)                           | (9,134,685)                            | (9,545,966)                            |
| Less: Payments in Advance                         |             | (250)                                 | (250)                                  | (250)                                  |
| Add: Provisions - employee                        |             | 712,715                               | 712,715                                | 712,715                                |
| Add: Long term borrowings                         |             | 87,276                                | 172,919                                | 87,276                                 |
| Add: Accrued interest on debentures               |             | 0                                     | 0                                      | 0                                      |
| Adjusted Net Current Assets                       |             | 5,878,188                             | 5,717,397                              | 4,940,481                              |

#### SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Please see Note 1(a) for information on significant accounting polices relating to Net Current Assets.

### **KEY INFORMATION**

The amount of the adjusted net current assets at the end of the period represents the actual surplus (or deficit if the figure is a negative) as presented on the Statement of Financial Activity.



**This Year YTD** Surplus(Deficit) \$4.94 M

**Last Year YTD** Surplus(Deficit) \$5.72 M

# NOTE 2 **EXPLANATION OF MATERIAL VARIANCES**

The material variance thresholds are adopted annually by Council as an indicator of whether the actual expenditure or revenue varies from the year to date budget materially. The material variance adopted by Council for the 2018/19 year is \$10,000 or 10% whichever is the greater.

| Reporting Program                     | Var. \$  | Var. % | Var.     | Timing/<br>Permanent | Explanation of Variance  |
|---------------------------------------|----------|--------|----------|----------------------|--|
|                                       | \$       | %      |          |                      | ·  |
| Revenue from operating activities     |          |        |          |                      |  |
| Governance                            | (22,467) | (84%)  | ▼        | Timing               | Interest on Supertown FAA2 funding is yet to be applied to the account (\$23,400 under budget).  |
|                                       |          |        |          |                      | The disposal of the asset KA03 is yet to be applied (\$23,182). This will occur following the finalisation of the 2017/18 annual report.   |
| General Purpose Funding - Rates       | (108)    | (100%) |          |                      | No notable variances.  |
| General Purpose Funding - Other       | (31,938) | (98%)  | ▼        | Timing               | Interest on municipal (\$5,000 under budget) and reserve (\$17,916 under budget) accounts is yet to be applied to the  |
|                                       |          |        |          |                      | accounts.  |
| Law, Order and Public Safety          | 652      | 17%    |          |                      | No notable variances.  |
| Health                                | (255)    | (100%) |          |                      | No notable variances.  |
| Education and Welfare                 | (993)    | (3%)   |          |                      | No notable variances.  |
| Housing                               | (13,735) | (73%)  | ▼        | Timing               | Subsidised staff housing allocations have not yet been applied to the staff housing income accounts (\$10,132).  |
| Community Amenities                   | (4,122)  | (38%)  |          |                      | No notable variances.  |
| Recreation and Culture                | (7,974)  | (18%)  |          |                      | No notable variances.  |
| Transport                             | (1,210)  | (13%)  |          |                      | No notable variances.  |
| Economic Services                     | (35,145) | (54%)  | ▼        | Timing               | Saleyard fees are \$22,562 less than budgeted for the month.   |
|                                       |          |        |          |                      | Grants for the Hidden Treasures auspicing income have not yet been received (\$8,333 under budget).  |
| Other Property and Services           | 1,958    | 37%    |          |                      | No notable variances.  |
| Expenditure from operating activities |          |        |          |                      |  |
| Governance                            | 26,480   | 24%    | <b>A</b> | Timing               | Administration Allocations journals have not been processed (-\$139,118).  |
|                                       |          |        |          |                      | First insurance instalments were budgeted for July but paid in August (\$46,540).  |
|                                       |          |        |          |                      | Depreciation journals have not been processed (\$15,127); these will occur after the finalisation of the 2017/18 annual report.  |
| General Purpose Funding               | (20,779) | (99%)  |          | Timing               | Administration Allocations journals have not been processed (\$17,572).  |
| Law, Order and Public Safety          | (21,030) | (58%)  | ▼        | Timing               | Depreciation (\$5,310) and Administration Allocation journals have not been processed (\$5,292).   |
| Health                                | (4,683)  | (30%)  |          | Timing               | Health consultants actual \$9,800 is unbudgeted, and relates to the 2017/18 financial year. This expenditure will be posted back to 2017/18 as part of the annual report process.  |
| Education and Welfare                 | (17,638) | (52%)  | ▼        | Timing               | Depreciation (\$2,988) and Administration Allocation journals have not been processed (\$7,704).   |
| Housing                               | (28,050) | (83%)  | •        | Timing               | Depreciation (\$16,302) and Administration Allocation journals have not been processed (\$1,669). First insurance instalments were budgeted for July but paid in August (\$7,167). |

# NOTE 2 **EXPLANATION OF MATERIAL VARIANCES**

The material variance thresholds are adopted annually by Council as an indicator of whether the actual expenditure or revenue varies from the year to date budget materially. The material variance adopted by Council for the 2018/19 year is \$10,000 or 10% whichever is the greater.

| Reporting Program                               | Var. \$   | Var. %  | Var.     | Timing/<br>Permanent | Explanation of Variance  |
|---|-----------|---------|----------|----------------------|--|
|   | \$        | %       |          |                      |  |
| Community Amenities                             | (14,656)  | (20%)   | ▼        | Timing               | Depreciation (\$9,839) and Administration Allocation journals have not been processed (\$6,342).   |
| Recreation and Culture                          | (156,032) | (50%)   | ▼        | Timing               | Depreciation (\$90,939) and Administration Allocation journals have not been processed (\$17,086).   |
|   |           |         |          |                      | First insurance instalments were budgeted for July but paid in August (\$31,420).  |
|   |           |         |          |                      | Carpet replacement at KLC was budgeted for 2017/18 but paid in 2018/19. This expenditure will be posted back to 2017/18 as   |
| T   | (200 700) | (5.40() | _        | <b>T</b> 1 1         | part of annual report processes.   |
| Transport                                       | (208,789) | (64%)   |          | Timing               | Depreciation (\$152,054) and Administration Allocation journals have not been processed (\$30,827).  |
| Economic Services                               | (107,270) | (75%)   | <b>V</b> | Timing               | Depreciation (\$51,011) and Administration Allocation journals have not been processed (\$12,185).   |
|   |           |         |          |                      | First insurance instalments were budgeted for July but paid in August (\$20,444).  |
| Other Property and Services                     | (80,757)  | (184%)  | _        | Timing               | Decommission/post closure plan for the old saleyards has been budgeted but expenditure has not yet commenced (\$10,296).  Depreciation (\$40,798) and Administration Allocation journals have not been processed (\$35,662). |
| Other Property and Services                     | (80,737)  | (104%)  | <b>,</b> | Hilling              | Depreciation (\$40,738) and Administration Anocation Journals have not been processed (\$55,002).  |
| Investing Activities                            |           |         |          |                      |  |
| Non-operating Grants, Subsidies and Contributio | 0         |         |          |                      | No notable variances.  |
| Proceeds from Disposal of Assets                | (6,818)   | (23%)   |          | Permanent            | Vehicle trade was \$6,818 less than budgeted (KA03).   |
| Capital Acquisitions                            | (51,520)  | (8%)    |          | Timing               | Capital building projects are progressing, including the new Administration building, Welcome Precinct, Piesse Lake, and   |
|   |           |         |          |                      | Regional Waste Facility.   |
|   |           |         |          |                      | The purchase of the elevated work platform was budgeted in 2017/18, but paid in July; the purchase will be posted back to  |
|   |           |         |          |                      | 2017/18 through annual report processes.   |
| Financing Activities                            |           |         |          |                      |  |
| Proceeds from New Debentures                    | 0         |         |          |                      | No notable variances.  |
| Transfer from Reserves                          | 0         |         |          |                      | No notable variances.  |
| Repayment of Debentures                         | 0         |         |          |                      | No notable variances.  |
| Transfer to Reserves                            | 17,910    | (100%)  |          |                      | Interest revenue is below budget as reserve interest has not yet been processed.   |

# NOTE 2 **EXPLANATION OF MATERIAL VARIANCES**

The material variance thresholds are adopted annually by Council as an indicator of whether the actual expenditure or revenue varies from the year to date budget materially. The material variance adopted by Council for the 2018/19 year is \$10,000 or 10% whichever is the greater.

| Nature / Type                                 | Var. \$   | Var. %  | Var.           | Timing/<br>Permanent | Explanation of Variance   |
|---|-----------|---------|----------------|----------------------|---|
|   | \$        | %       |                |                      |   |
| Revenue from operating activities             |           |         |                |                      |   |
| Rates   | (108)     | (100%)  |                |                      | No notable variances.   |
| Operating Grants, Subsidies and Contributions | (13,090)  | (20%)   | $\blacksquare$ |                      | No notable variances.   |
| Fees and Charges                              | (39,588)  | (36%)   | $\blacksquare$ | Timing               | Saleyard fees are \$22,562 less than budgeted for the month.  |
| Interest Earnings                             | (52,523)  | (100%)  | •              | Timing               | Interest on municipal (\$5,000 under budget) and reserve (\$17,916 under budget) accounts, and Supertown FAA2 funding (\$23,400 under budget) is yet to be applied to the accounts. |
| Other Revenue                                 | (10,027)  | (36%)   | $\blacksquare$ | Timing               | Subsidised staff housing allocations have not yet been applied to the staff housing income accounts (\$8,243).  |
| Profit on Disposal of Assets                  | 0         |         |                |                      | No notable variances.   |
| Expenditure from operating activities         |           |         |                |                      |   |
| Employee Costs                                | (84,644)  | (20%)   | $\blacksquare$ | Timing               | Superannuation is \$11,798 under budget, where not all staff are utilising additional superannuation contributions.   |
|   |           |         |                |                      | Subsidised staff housing allocations have not yet been applied to the staff housing income accounts (\$6,426).  |
|   |           |         |                |                      | First workers compensation insurance instalments were budgeted for July but paid in August (\$59,637).  |
| Materials and Contracts                       | (14,118)  | (9%)    |                | Timing               | Decommission/post closure plan for the old saleyards has been budgeted but expenditure has not yet commenced (\$10,296).  |
|   |           |         |                |                      | Plant repairs and maintenance has been evenly budgeted across 12 months; this account is currently underutilised by   |
|   | (2.22)    | (==()   |                |                      | \$14,710.   |
| Utility Charges                               | (863)     | (2%)    | _              |                      | No notable variances.   |
| Depreciation on Non-Current Assets            | (386,824) | (100%)  | •              | Timing               | Depreciation journals have not been processed; these will occur after the finalisation of the 2017/18 annual report.  |
| Interest Expenses                             | (1)       | (100%)  | _              |                      | No notable variances.   |
| Insurance Expenses                            | (145,918) | (100%)  | •              | Timing               | First insurance instalments were budgeted for July but paid in August.  |
| Other Expenditure                             | (835)     | (24%)   |                |                      | No notable variances.   |
| Loss on Disposal of Assets                    | 0         | #VALUE! | 1111           | Timing               | The disposal of the asset KA03 is yet to be applied. This will occur following the finalisation of the 2017/18 annual report, after   |
|   |           |         |                |                      | which the profit/loss on the vehicle will also be reflected in the financial statements.  |
|   |           |         |                |                      |   |
|   |           |         |                |                      |   |

# OPERATING ACTIVITIES NOTE 3 CASH AND INVESTMENTS

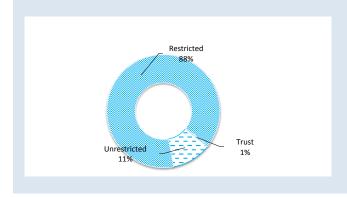
| м |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|

| iviunicipai |                        |                |               |                  |               |                       |
|-------------|------------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------------|
| Bank        | Deposit Details        | Lodgement Date | Maturity Date | Total YTD Actual | Interest Rate | Interest to be Earned |
| CBA         | 06-0615-00000015       | N/A            | N/A           | 746,118.47       | N/A           | 677.79                |
| CBA         | 35-586-305             | 30/06/2018     | 31/07/2018    | 1,765,832.56     | 1.45%         | 2,174.63              |
| NAB         | 77-167-1902            | 1/07/2018      | 1/10/2018     | 1,035,336.46     | 2.50%         | 6,524.04              |
| Treasury    | OCDF - Main ECH        | N/A            | N/A           | 4,119,296.64     | 1.45%         | 5,072.84              |
| Treasury    | OCDF - Heritage Centre | N/A            | N/A           | 13,360,410.80    | 1.45%         | 16,453.56             |
| Treasury    | OCDF - Main St Stg 2   | N/A            | N/A           | 55,435.19        | 1.45%         | 68.20                 |
| Treasury    | OCDF - Supertowns      | N/A            | N/A           | 641,564.69       | 1.45%         | 790.19                |
|             |                        |                |               | 21,723,994.81    |               |                       |
| Reserve     |                        |                |               |                  |               |                       |
| NAB         | 24-429-3575            | 30/06/2018     | 30/09/2018    | 1,447,065.27     | 2.50%         | 9,118.49              |
| NAB         | 31-081-3138            | 8/03/2018      | 8/09/2018     | 3,179,265.99     | 2.45%         | 39,266.11             |
| NAB         | 31-086-0209            | 8/03/2018      | 8/09/2018     | 3,065,519.72     | 2.45%         | 37,861.27             |
| NAB         | 80-741-7341            | 28/05/2018     | 28/08/2018    | 570,884.06       | 2.40%         | 3,453.46              |
| CBA         | 35586305               | 30/04/2018     | 29/10/2018    | 505,076.18       | 2.55%         | 6,422.08              |
| CBA         | 35586305               | 27/06/2018     | 27/12/2018    | 726,822.32       | 2.60%         | 9,474.58              |
|             |                        |                |               | 9,494,633.54     |               |                       |
| Trust       |                        |                |               |                  |               |                       |
| CBA         | 65-1510-24846          | N/A            | N/A           | 153,079.21       | N/A           | 14.13                 |
|             |                        |                |               | 153,079.21       |               |                       |
|             |                        |                |               |                  |               |                       |

Cash and Investments Totals 31,371,707.56

#### SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Cash and cash equivalents include cash on hand, cash at bank, deposits available on demand with banks and other short term highly liquid investments that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value and bank overdrafts. Bank overdrafts are reported as short term borrowings in current liabilities in the statement of financial position.



#### **KEY INFORMATION**

Variance between Note 1(b) Adjusted Net Current Assets and Note 3 Cash and Investments occurs where the timing of deposits and withdrawals through the bank accounts do not perfectly align with system receipts and payments.

| Total Cash | Unrestricted |
|------------|--------------|
| \$31.37 M  | \$3.55 M     |

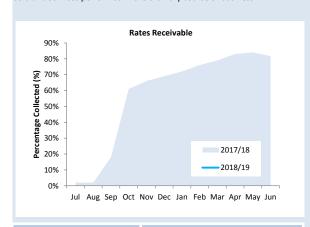
#### **OPERATING ACTIVITIES** NOTE 4 **RECEIVABLES**

| Rates Receivable                     | 30 June 2018 | 31 July 2018 |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
|                                      | \$           | \$           |
| Opening Arrears Previous Years       | 661,262      | 607,332      |
| Levied this year                     | 3,799,316    | 0            |
| Less Collections to date             | (3,642,744)  | 167,647      |
| Equals Current Outstanding           | 817,834      | 774,979      |
| <u>Less</u> Pensioner deferred rates | (210,502)    | (173,735)    |
| Net Rates Collectable                | 607,332      | 601,244      |
| % Collected                          | 81.67%       | 5.24%        |

| Current            | 30 Days                 | 60 Days                           | 90+ Days                                      | Total  |
|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|
| \$                 | \$                      | \$                                | \$  | \$   |
| 35,784             | 415,750                 | 3,856                             | 377,740                                       | 833,130  |
| 4%                 | 50%                     | 0%                                | 45%   |  |
|                    |                         |                                   |   |  |
|                    |                         |                                   |   | 932,425  |
|                    |                         |                                   |   | 68,602   |
| stitutions         |                         |                                   |   | 0  |
|                    |                         |                                   |   | 0  |
| Outstanding        |                         |                                   |   | 1,001,027  |
| clude GST (where a | pplicable)              |                                   |   |  |
|                    | \$ 35,784 4% stitutions | \$ \$<br>35,784 415,750<br>4% 50% | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 35,784 415,750 3,856 4% 50% 0% | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 35,784 415,750 3,856 377,740 4% 50% 0% 45% 45% 45% 45% 45% 45% 45% 45% 45% 45 |

#### **KEY INFORMATION**

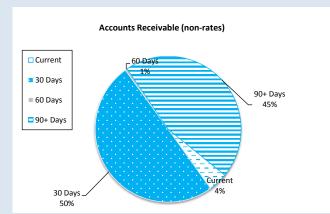
Trade and other receivables include amounts due from ratepayers for unpaid sold and services performed in the ordinary course of business.



| Collected | Rates Due |
|-----------|-----------|
| 5%        | \$601,244 |

#### SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Trade and other receivables include amounts due from ratepayers for unpaid rates and service charges and other amounts rates and service charges and other amounts due from third parties for goods due from third parties for goods sold and services performed in the ordinary course of business. Receivables expected to be collected within 12 months of the end of the reporting period are classified as current assets. All other receivables are classified as non-current assets. Collectability of trade and other receivables is reviewed on an ongoing basis. Debts that are known to be uncollectible are written off when identified. An allowance for doubtful debts is raised when there is objective evidence that they will not be collectible.



| Debtors Due  |
|--------------|
| \$1,001,027  |
| \$1,001,027  |
| Over 30 Days |
| 96%          |
| 90%          |
| Over 90 Days |
| •            |
| 45%          |
|              |
|              |

OPERATING ACTIVITIES

NOTE 4

RECEIVABLES

| Significant Rates Debtors Outstanding Exceeding \$10,000: |    |                     |                                 |           |  |  |  |  |
|---|----|---------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|
| Assessment #  | Oı | Rates<br>utstanding | % of Outstanding<br>Rates Total | Comments  |  |  |  |  |
| A86   | \$ | 12,369              | 1.60%                           |           |  |  |  |  |
| A183  | \$ | 18,167              | 2.34%                           |           |  |  |  |  |
| A184  | \$ | 53,308              | 6.88%                           |           |  |  |  |  |
| A267  | \$ | 11,358              | 1.47%                           | Pensioner |  |  |  |  |
| A569  | \$ | 14,152              | 1.83%                           |           |  |  |  |  |
| A1260   | \$ | 11,947              | 1.54%                           | Pensioner |  |  |  |  |
| A1347   | \$ | 10,883              | 1.40%                           |           |  |  |  |  |
| A1458   | \$ | 11,958              | 1.54%                           | Pensioner |  |  |  |  |
| A1514   | \$ | 21,409              | 2.76%                           |           |  |  |  |  |
| A2264   | \$ | 15,245              | 1.97%                           |           |  |  |  |  |
| A2693   | \$ | 14,505              | 1.87%                           |           |  |  |  |  |
| A2695   | \$ | 13,740              | 1.77%                           |           |  |  |  |  |
| A3128   | \$ | 31,984              | 4.13%                           |           |  |  |  |  |
| A3222   | \$ | 25,714              | 3.32%                           |           |  |  |  |  |
| A3341   | \$ | 18,944              | 2.44%                           |           |  |  |  |  |
|   | \$ | 285,683             | 36.86%                          |           |  |  |  |  |

|           |    |           | % of Outstanding |          |          |
|-----------|----|-----------|------------------|----------|----------|
|           |    | Debtor    | Receivables -    |          |          |
| Debtor #  | Ou | tstanding | General Total    | Age      | Comments |
| DEBTARTS  | \$ | 56,333    | 6.76%            | 30 Days  |          |
| BRIDE     | \$ | 250,906   | 30.12%           | 90+ Days |          |
| WESFARM   | \$ | 11,220    | 1.35%            | Current  |          |
| MAINROAD  | \$ | 338,600   | 40.64%           | 30 Days  |          |
| OPTUS     | \$ | 36,944    | 4.43%            | 90+ Days |          |
| PRIMARIES | \$ | 15,316    | 1.84%            | Current  |          |
|           | \$ | 709,319   | 85.14%           |          |          |
|           |    |           |                  |          |          |
|           |    |           |                  |          |          |
|           |    |           |                  |          |          |
|           |    |           |                  |          |          |
|           |    |           |                  |          |          |
|           |    |           |                  |          |          |
|           |    |           |                  |          |          |
|           |    |           |                  |          |          |

### **OPERATING ACTIVITIES** NOTE 5 **RATE REVENUE**

| General Rate Revenue      |            |            |             |           | Amended B | udget |           |         | YTD Ac  | tual  |         |
|---------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-------|-----------|---------|---------|-------|---------|
|                           |            | Number of  | Rateable    | Rate      | Interim   | Back  | Total     | Rate    | Interim | Back  | Total   |
|                           | Rate in    | Properties | Value       | Revenue   | Rate      | Rate  | Revenue   | Revenue | Rates   | Rates | Revenue |
| RATE TYPE                 | \$         |            |             | \$        | \$        | \$    | \$        | \$      | \$      | \$    | \$      |
| General Rate              |            |            |             |           |           |       |           |         |         |       |         |
| Gross Rental Value (GRV)  | 0.102450   | 1151       | 18,883,544  | 1,933,305 | (4,000)   | 2,000 | 1,931,305 | 0       | 0       | 0     | 0       |
| Unimproved Value (UV)     | 0.010410   | 209        | 124,200,500 | 1,292,927 | 0         | 0     | 1,292,927 | 0       | 0       | 0     | 0       |
| Sub-Totals                |            | 1,360      | 143,084,044 | 3,226,232 | (4,000)   | 2,000 | 3,224,232 | 0       | 0       | 0     | 0       |
|                           | Minimum \$ |            |             |           |           |       |           |         |         |       |         |
| Minimum Payment           |            |            |             |           |           |       |           |         |         |       |         |
| Gross Rental Value (GRV)  | 991        | 648        | 4,185,730   | 642,168   | 0         | 0     | 642,168   | 0       | 0       | 0     | 0       |
| Unimproved Value (UV)     | 991        | 120        | 6,426,636   | 118,920   | 0         | 0     | 118,920   | 0       | 0       | 0     | 0       |
| Sub-Totals                |            | 768        | 10,612,366  | 761,088   | 0         | 0     | 761,088   | 0       | 0       | 0     | 0       |
| Discount                  |            |            |             |           |           |       | (43,000)  |         |         |       | 0       |
| Rates Adjustments         |            |            |             |           |           |       | (1,000)   |         |         |       | 0       |
| Amount from General Rates |            |            |             |           |           |       | 3,941,320 |         |         |       | -       |
| Ex-Gratia Rates           |            |            |             |           |           |       | 4,300     |         |         |       | -       |
| Total Rates               |            |            |             |           |           |       | 3,945,620 |         |         |       | 0       |

#### SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Rates, grants, donations and other contributions are recognised as revenues when the local government obtains control over the The 2018/19 rates were raised on 21 August 2018, and will appear in the YTD actuals from assets comprising the contributions. Control over assets acquired from rates is obtained at the commencement of the rating period or, where earlier, upon receipt of the rates.

#### **KEY INFORMATION**

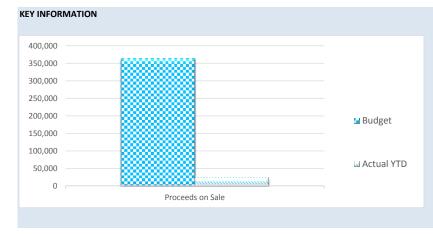
the August Statements.



| General Rates |            |    |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------|------------|----|--|--|--|--|--|
| Budget        | YTD Actual | %  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \$3.95 M      | \$. M      | 0% |  |  |  |  |  |

### **OPERATING ACTIVITIES** NOTE 6 **DISPOSAL OF ASSETS**

|            |  |                | An       | nended Budget | YTD Actual |                |          |        |        |
|------------|--|----------------|----------|---------------|------------|----------------|----------|--------|--------|
| Asset Ref. | Asset Description                                  | Net Book Value | Proceeds | Profit        | (Loss)     | Net Book Value | Proceeds | Profit | (Loss) |
|            |  | \$             | \$       | \$            | \$         | \$             | \$       | \$     | \$     |
|            | Property Plant and Equipment - Motor Vehicles      |                |          |               |            |                |          |        |        |
| MV106      | Toyota Prado VX Wagon - CEO (c/fwd)                | 41,274         | 53,500   | 12,226        |            |                | 0        |        |        |
| MV102      | Toyota Camry - Pool (c/fwd)                        | 13,993         | 25,000   | 11,007        |            |                | 0        |        |        |
| MV116      | Colorado Trailblazer - EMFA                        | 26,401         | 32,000   | 5,599         |            |                | 0        |        |        |
| MV107      | Mazda CX-5 - MOF (c/fwd)                           | 21,099         | 30,000   | 8,901         |            | 21,755         | 23,182   | 1,427  |        |
| MV117      | Colorado Trailblazer - EMPA                        | 26,672         | 32,000   | 5,328         |            |                | 0        |        |        |
| MV119      | Colorado Trailblazer - EMPCB                       | 27,447         | 32,000   | 4,553         |            |                | 0        |        |        |
| MV108      | Colorado Ute - KLC                                 | 18,030         | 29,000   | 10,970        |            |                | 0        |        |        |
| MV118      | Colorado Trailblazer - EMID                        | 27,447         | 32,000   | 4,553         |            |                | 0        |        |        |
| P6158      | Mitsubishi Trition T/Top Ute - Refuse site (c/fwd) | 6,938          | 4,000    |               | (2,938)    |                | 0        |        |        |
|            | Property Plant and Equipment - Plant               |                |          |               |            |                |          |        |        |
| P6162      | Cat Grader (c/fwd)                                 | 117,483        | 50,000   |               | (67,483)   |                | 0        |        |        |
| P1         | Hino Tip Truck 6 x 4                               | 22,504         | 35,000   | 12,496        |            |                | 0        |        |        |
| PE78       | Tandem Bobcat Trailer                              | 11,701         | 1,000    |               | (10,701)   |                | 0        |        |        |
| PE178      | Toro Mower   | 12,156         | 6,000    |               | (6,156)    |                | 0        |        |        |
| P670       | Honda Quad Bike                                    | 1,125          | 1,500    | 375           |            |                | 0        |        |        |
|            |  | 374,270        | 363,000  | 76,008        | (87,278)   | 21,755         | 23,182   | 1,427  |        |



| Proceeds on Sale    |          |    |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------|----------|----|--|--|--|--|--|
| Budget YTD Actual % |          |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| \$363,000           | \$23,182 | 6% |  |  |  |  |  |

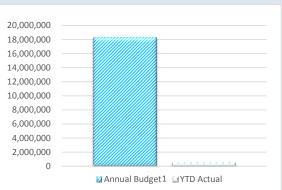
# **INVESTING ACTIVITIES** NOTE 7 **CAPITAL ACQUISITIONS**

|  | Original      | Amen          | ded        |            |            |
|--|---------------|---------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Canital Acquisitions                                     |               |               |            | YTD Actual | YTD Budget |
| Capital Acquisitions                                     | Annual Budget | Annual Budget | YTD Budget | Total      | Variance   |
|  |               | \$            | \$         | \$         | \$         |
| Property Plant and Equipment - Land                      | 0             | 0             | 0          | 0          | 0          |
| Property Plant and Equipment - Buildings non-specialised | 832,000       | 832,000       | 0          | 0          | 0          |
| Property Plant and Equipment - Buildings specialised     | 14,498,444    | 14,498,444    | 561,500    | 502,346    | -59,154    |
| Property Plant and Equipment - Furniture and Equipment   | 0             | 0             | 0          | 0          | 0          |
| Property Plant and Equipment - Plant                     | 649,500       | 649,500       | 0          | 0          | 0          |
| Property Plant and Equipment - Paintings and Sculptures  | 0             | 0             | 0          | 0          | 0          |
| Property Plant and Equipment - Motor Vehicles            | 348,000       | 348,000       | 35,000     | 29,176     | -5,824     |
| Property Plant and Equipment - Equipment                 | 177,500       | 177,500       | 0          | 11,728     | 11,728     |
| Infrastructure - Roads                                   | 1,579,146     | 1,579,146     | 12,500     | 15,905     | 3,405      |
| Infrastructure - Footpaths                               | 0             | 0             | 0          | 0          | 0          |
| Infrastructure - Drainage                                | 0             | 0             | 0          | 0          | 0          |
| Infrastructure - Parks and Ovals                         | 64,769        | 64,769        | 1,675      | 0          | -1,675     |
| Infrastructure - Other                                   | 159,600       | 159,600       | 0          | 0          | 0          |
| Infrastructure - Bridges                                 | 0             | 0             | 0          | 0          | 0          |
| Capital Expenditure Totals                               | 18,308,959    | 18,308,959    | 610,675    | 559,155    | (51,520)   |
| Capital Acquisitions Funded By:                          |               |               |            |            |            |
|  |               | \$            | \$         | \$         | \$         |
| Capital grants and contributions                         | 11,130,107    | 11,130,107    | 0          | 0          | 0          |
| Borrowings   | 0             | 0             | 0          | 0          | 0          |
| Other (Disposals & C/Fwd)                                | 363,000       | 363,000       | 30,000     | 23,182     | (6,818)    |
| Cash Backed Reserves                                     |               |               |            |            |            |
| Plant Replacement Reserve                                | 300,000       | 300,000       | 0          | 0          | 0          |
| Land & Buildings Reserve                                 | 3,296,840     | 3,296,840     | 0          | 0          | 0          |
| New Saleyard Project Reserve                             | 150,000       | 150,000       | 0          | 0          | 0          |
| Heritage Project Reserve                                 | 7,712,500     | 7,712,500     | 0          | 0          | 0          |
| Contribution - operations                                | 3,069,012     | 3,069,012     | 580,675    | 535,973    | (44,702)   |
| Capital Funding Total                                    | 26,021,459    | 26,021,459    | 610,675    | 559,155    | (51,520)   |

#### SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

All assets are initially recognised at cost. Cost is determined as the fair value of the assets given as consideration plus costs incidental to the acquisition. For assets acquired at no cost or for nominal consideration, cost is determined as fair value at the date of acquisition. The cost of non-current assets constructed by the local government includes the cost of all materials used in the construction, direct labour on the project and an appropriate proportion of variable and fixed overhead. Certain asset classes may be revalued on a regular basis such that the carrying values are not materially different from fair value. Assets carried at fair value are to be revalued with sufficient regularity to ensure the carrying amount does not differ materially from that determined using fair value at reporting date.

### **KEY INFORMATION**



| Acquisitions         | Annual Budget | YTD Actual | % Spent    |
|----------------------|---------------|------------|------------|
|                      | \$18.31 M     | \$.56 M    | 3%         |
| <b>Capital Grant</b> | Annual Budget | YTD Actual | % Received |
|                      | \$11.13 M     | \$. M      | 0%         |

**INVESTING ACTIVITIES** NOTE 7 **CAPITAL ACQUISITIONS (CONTINUED)** 

Completion Level of completion indicator, please see table at the end of this note for further detail.

|                 |   | Key         | Original      | Amend         | ed         |            | Variance     |
|-----------------|---|-------------|---------------|---------------|------------|------------|--------------|
|                 |   | Information | Annual Budget | Annual Budget | YTD Budget | YTD Actual | (Under)/Over |
|                 |   | Note        | [a]           | [b]           | [c]        | [d]        | [d] - [c]    |
| C               | apital Expenditure  |             |               |               |            |            |              |
|                 | Property Plant and Equipment - Buildings non-specialised      |             | 0             | 0             | 0          | 0          |              |
|                 | Governance  |             | 0             | 0             | 0          | 0          |              |
| _               | Aged Accommodation  |             | 832,000       | 832,000       | 0          | 0          |              |
| Pi<br>—         | roperty Plant and Equipment - Buildings non-specialised Total |             | 832,000       | 832,000       | 0          | 0          |              |
|                 | Property Plant and Equipment - Buildings specialised          |             | 0             | 0             | 0          | 0          |              |
|                 | Governance  |             | 0             | 0             | 0          | 0          |              |
| %               | New Administration Building                                   | 1           | 3,822,185     | 3,822,185     | 450,000    | 418,479    | (31,5        |
| % [[]           | Welcome Precinct  | 1           | 4,660,980     | 4,660,980     | 50,000     | 36,094     | (13,9        |
| % [[]           | Piesse Park Precinct  | 1           | 4,235,177     | 4,235,177     | 50,000     | 39,322     | (10,6        |
|                 | Law, Order and Public Safety                                  |             | 0             | 0             | 0          | 0          |              |
| %               | Regional Pound  |             | 67,833        | 67,833        | 1,500      | 1,673      |              |
|                 | Community Amenities   |             | 0             | 0             | 0          | 0          |              |
| % .[][ <u> </u> | Regional Waste Initiative                                     |             | 1,712,269     | 1,712,269     | 10,000     | 6,777      | (3,2         |
| Pi              | roperty Plant and Equipment - Buildings specialised Total     |             | 14,498,444    | 14,498,444    | 561,500    | 502,346    | (59,1        |
|                 | Property Plant and Equipment - Plant                          |             | 0             | 0             | 0          | 0          |              |
|                 | Transport   |             | 0             | 0             | 0          | 0          |              |
|                 | Cat Grader (c/fwd)  |             | 350,000       | 350,000       | 0          | 0          |              |
|                 | Hino Tip Truck 6 x 4  |             | 220,000       | 220,000       | 0          | 0          |              |
|                 | Trailer (Bushfire Brigade) Ldstar Boxtop                      |             | 5,000         | 5,000         | 0          | 0          |              |
|                 | Tandem Bobcat Trailer   |             | 5,000         | 5,000         | 0          | 0          |              |
|                 | Toro Mower  |             | 46,500        | 46,500        | 0          | 0          |              |
|                 | Mower General   |             | 5,000         | 5,000         | 0          | 0          |              |
|                 | Honda Floorsaw with water tank                                |             | 2,500         | 2,500         | 0          | 0          |              |
|                 | Mikasa MT65HA Jumping Jack Flat Top                           |             | 3,500         | 3,500         | 0          | 0          |              |
|                 | Honda Quad Bike   |             | 12,000        | 12,000        | 0          | 0          |              |
| D               | roperty Plant and Equipment - Plant Total                     |             | 649,500       | 649,500       | 0          | 0          |              |

**INVESTING ACTIVITIES CAPITAL ACQUISITIONS (CONTINUED)** 

Completion Level of completion indicator, please see table at the end of this note for further detail.

|      |  | Key         | Original             | Amend         | ed         |            | Variance     |
|------|--|-------------|----------------------|---------------|------------|------------|--------------|
|      |  | Information | <b>Annual Budget</b> | Annual Budget | YTD Budget | YTD Actual | (Under)/Over |
|      |  | Note        | [a]                  | [b]           | [c]        | [d]        | [d] - [c]    |
| C    | apital Expenditure                                 |             |                      |               |            |            |              |
|      | Property Plant and Equipment - Motor Vehicles      |             | 0                    | 0             | 0          | 0          |              |
|      | Governance   |             | 0                    | 0             | 0          | 0          | 1            |
|      | Toyota Prado VX Wagon - CEO (c/fwd)                |             | 65,000               | 65,000        | 0          | 0          | (            |
|      | Toyota Camry - Pool (c/fwd)                        |             | 32,000               | 32,000        | 0          | 0          | (            |
|      | Colorado Trailblazer - EMFA                        |             | 37,000               | 37,000        | 0          | 0          | (            |
| 83%  | Mazda CX-5 - MOF (c/fwd)                           |             | 35,000               | 35,000        | 35,000     | 29,176     | (5,824       |
|      | Colorado Trailblazer - EMPA                        |             | 37,000               | 37,000        | 0          | 0          | (            |
|      | Colorado Trailblazer - EMPCB                       |             | 37,000               | 37,000        | 0          | 0          | (            |
|      | Recreation and Culture                             |             | 0                    | 0             | 0          | 0          | (            |
|      | Colorado Ute - KLC                                 |             | 34,000               | 34,000        | 0          | 0          | (            |
|      | Transport  |             | 0                    | 0             | 0          | 0          | (            |
|      | Colorado Trailblazer - EMID                        |             | 37,000               | 37,000        | 0          | 0          | (            |
|      | Mitsubishi Trition T/Top Ute - Refuse site (c/fwd) |             | 34,000               | 34,000        | 0          | 0          | (            |
| P    | roperty Plant and Equipment - Motor Vehicles Total |             | 348,000              | 348,000       | 35,000     | 29,176     | (5,824       |
| _    |  |             |                      |               |            |            |              |
|      | Property Plant and Equipment - Equipment           |             | 0                    | 0             | 0          | 0          | (            |
|      | Recreation and Culture                             |             | 0                    | 0             | 0          | 0          | (            |
|      | KLC Coffee machine                                 |             | 7,500                | 7,500         | 0          | 0          | (            |
|      | KLC Server   |             | 20,000               | 20,000        | 0          | 0          | (            |
| 100% | Elevated Work Platform                             | 2           | 0                    | 0             | 0          | 8,000      | 8,000        |
|      | Economic Services                                  |             | 0                    | 0             | 0          | 0          | (            |
|      | Saleyards - Irrigation/Grey Water Pumps            |             | 100,000              | 100,000       | 0          | 0          | (            |
| 7%   | Saleyards - Renewable Energy Generation & Storage  |             | 50,000               | 50,000        | 0          | 3,728      | 3,728        |
|      | roperty Plant and Equipment - Equipment Total      |             | 177,500              | 177,500       | 0          | 11,728     | 11,728       |

**INVESTING ACTIVITIES CAPITAL ACQUISITIONS (CONTINUED)** 

Completion Level of completion indicator, please see table at the end of this note for further detail.

|     |  | Key         | Original      | Amend         | ed         |            | Variance     |
|-----|--|-------------|---------------|---------------|------------|------------|--------------|
|     |  | Information | Annual Budget | Annual Budget | YTD Budget | YTD Actual | (Under)/Over |
|     |  | Note        | [a]           | [b]           | [c]        | [d]        | [d] - [c]    |
| C   | apital Expenditure   |             |               |               |            |            |              |
|     | Infrastructure - Roads   |             | 0             | 0             | 0          | 0          |              |
|     | Transport  |             | 0             | 0             | 0          | 0          |              |
|     | Fairfield Road - Widen and seal (1.5 kms)                            |             | 210,000       | 210,000       | 0          | 0          |              |
|     | Dumbleyung Road - Repair failures (9.9 kms)                          |             | 210,000       | 210,000       | 0          | 0          |              |
| 4%  | Fairfield Road - Repair failed pavement & reseal (1km) carry forward |             | 46,053        | 46,053        | 2,000      | 1,963      |              |
| 22% | Warren Road - Reconstruct & widen crests (4.66km) carry forward      |             | 48,526        | 48,526        | 10,500     | 10,435     | (            |
|     | Hutton Road - Resheet (6.75 kms)                                     |             | 402,182       | 402,182       | 0          | 0          |              |
|     | Gibney Road - Roadworks  |             | 292,691       | 292,691       | 0          | 0          |              |
|     | Langaweira Road - Widen and seal (1 km)                              |             | 127,065       | 127,065       | 0          | 0          |              |
|     | Cheviot Hills Road - Resheet (4.11 kms) carry forward                |             | 12,722        | 12,722        | 0          | 0          |              |
|     | Resheet  |             | 229,907       | 229,907       | 0          | 0          |              |
| 00% | Dumbleyung Road - Repair failed pavement & reseal (1km)              | 2           | 0             | 0             | 0          | 3,280      | 3,           |
| 00% | Hutton Road - Resheet (6.75 km)                                      | 2           | 0             | 0             | 0          | 228        | :            |
| In  | nfrastructure - Roads Total  |             | 1,579,146     | 1,579,146     | 12,500     | 15,905     | 3,           |
|     |  |             |               |               |            |            |              |
|     | Infrastructure - Parks and Ovals                                     |             | 0             | 0             | 0          | 0          |              |
|     | Recreation and Culture   |             | 0             | 0             | 0          | 0          |              |
|     | RSL/Light Horse Monument   |             | 44,669        | 44,669        | 0          | 0          |              |
|     | Transport  |             | 0             | 0             | 0          | 0          |              |
| _   | Piesse Lake Improvement  |             | 20,100        | 20,100        | 1,675      | 0          | (1,6         |
| In  | nfrastructure - Parks and Ovals Total                                |             | 64,769        | 64,769        | 1,675      | 0          | (1,6         |
| _   |  |             |               |               |            |            |              |
|     | Infrastructure - Other   |             | 0             | 0             | 0          | 0          |              |
|     | Transport  |             | 0             | 0             | 0          | 0          |              |
|     | Airstrip Apron   |             | 159,600       | 159,600       | 0          | 0          |              |
| In  | nfrastructure - Other Total  |             | 159,600       | 159,600       | 0          | 0          |              |
| _   |  |             |               |               |            |            |              |
| G   | rand Total   |             | 18,308,959    | 18,308,959    | 610,675    | 559,155    | (51,5        |

**INVESTING ACTIVITIES** NOTE 7 **CAPITAL ACQUISITIONS (CONTINUED)** 

Level of completion indicator, please see table at the end of this note for further detail.

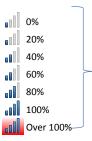
| Key         | Original             | Ame           | nded       |            | Variance     |
|-------------|----------------------|---------------|------------|------------|--------------|
| Information | <b>Annual Budget</b> | Annual Budget | YTD Budget | YTD Actual | (Under)/Over |
| Note        | [a]                  | [b]           | [c]        | [d]        | [d] - [c]    |

#### **Capital Expenditure**

#### **KEY INFORMATION**

- 1 Timing of expenditure on projects; projects are ongoing throughout 2018/19.
- 2 Timing of the payment of invoices. Purchases were budgeted in 2017/18, and will be posted back to 2017/18 through annual report processes.

#### **Capital Expenditure Total Level of Completion Indicators**



Percentage YTD Actual to Amended Annual Budget Expenditure over budget highlighted in red.

**FINANCING ACTIVITIES** NOTE 8 **BORROWINGS** 

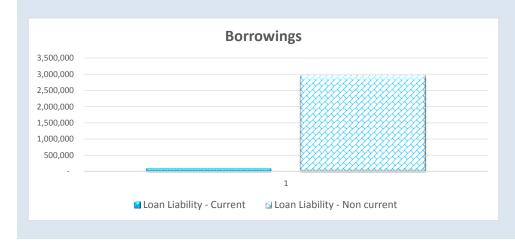
|              |  |   | Princ  | cipal   | Princi   | ipal                              | Inte   | rest   |
|--------------|--|---|--|---|--|-----------------------------------|--|--|
|              | New I  | Loans   | Repay  | ments   | Outstar  | nding                             | Repay  | ments  |
|              |  | Amended   |  | Amended   |  | Amended                           |  | Amended  |
| 30 June 2018 | Actual                                       | Budget  | Actual   | Budget  | Actual   | Budget                            | Actual   | Budget   |
| \$           | \$   | \$  | \$   | \$  | \$   | \$                                | \$   | \$   |
|              |  |   |  |   |  |                                   |  |  |
| 2,500,000    |  |   | 0  | 85,392  | 2,500,000  | 2,414,608                         | 0  | 111,451  |
|              |  |   |  |   |  |                                   |  |  |
| 0            |  |   | 0  | 0   | 0  | 0                                 | 0  | 1  |
|              |  |   |  |   |  |                                   |  |  |
| 0            |  |   | 0  | 0   | 0  | 0                                 | 0  | 0  |
|              |  |   |  |   |  |                                   |  |  |
| 49,918       |  |   | 0  | 24,225  | 49,918   | 25,693                            | 0  | 2,997  |
|              |  |   |  |   |  |                                   |  |  |
| 14,113       |  |   | 0  | 14,113  | 14,113   | 0                                 | 0  | 454  |
| 236,375      |  |   | 0  | 56,979  | 236,375  | 179,396                           | 0  | 6,934  |
| 154,177      |  |   | 0  | 37,165  | 154,177  | 117,012                           | 0  | 4,523  |
| 2,954,583    | 0  | 0   | 0  | 217,874   | 2,954,583  | 2,736,709                         | 0  | 126,360  |
|              |  |   |  |   |  |                                   |  |  |
|              | \$ 2,500,000 0 49,918 14,113 236,375 154,177 | 30 June 2018 Actual \$ \$ 2,500,000 0 49,918 14,113 236,375 154,177 | 30 June 2018 Actual Budget  \$ \$ \$  2,500,000  0  49,918  14,113 236,375 154,177 | New Loans         Repay           Addingt         Actual         < | Amended   Budget   Actual   Budget   S   S   S   S   S   S   S   S   S | New Loans   Repayments   Outstart | New Loans   Amended Budget   Actual Budget | New Loans   Amended   Actual   Budget   Actual   Actual   Budget   Actual   Actual |

#### SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

All loans and borrowings are initially recognised at the fair value of the consideration received less directly attributable transaction costs. After initial recognition, interest-bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method. Fees paid on the establishment of loan facilities that are yield related are included as part of the carrying amount of the loans and borrowings.

#### **KEY INFORMATION**

All loans and borrowings are initially recognised at the fair value of the consideration received less directly attributable transaction costs. After initial recognition, interest-bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method. Fees paid on the establishment of loan facilities that are yield related are included as part of the carrying amount of the loans and borrowings.





OPERATING ACTIVITIES

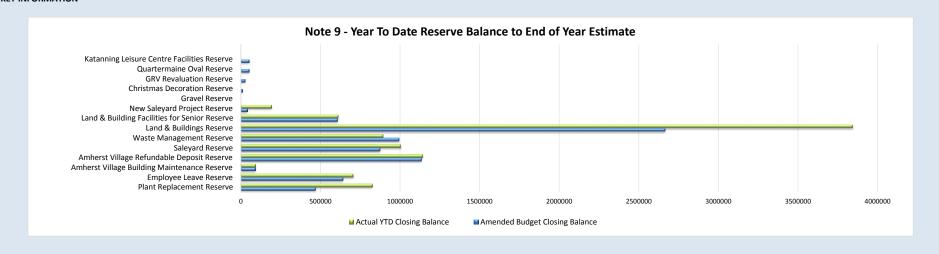
NOTE 9

CASH AND INVESTMENTS

#### **Cash Backed Reserve**

|   |           |                 |                 | Amended Budget |                     | Amended Budget | Actual Transfers |                 |                    |
|---|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
|   | Opening   | Amended Budget  | Actual Interest | Transfers In   | Actual Transfers In | Transfers Out  | Out              | _               | Actual YTD Closing |
| Reserve Name                                  | Balance   | Interest Earned | Earned          | (+)            | (+)                 | (-)            | (-)              | Closing Balance | Balance            |
|   | \$        | \$              | \$              | \$             | \$                  | \$             | \$               | \$              | \$                 |
| Plant Replacement Reserve                     | 827,395   | 18,638          | 0               | 0              | 0                   | (300,000)      | 0                | 546,033         | 827,395            |
| Employee Leave Reserve                        | 660,997   | 14,897          | 0               | 50,000         | 0                   | 0              | 0                | 725,894         | 660,997            |
| Amherst Village Building Maintenance Reserve  | 91,225    | 2,055           | 0               | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                | 93,280          | 91,225             |
| Amherst Village Refundable Deposit Reserve    | 1,171,929 | 26,395          | 0               | 0              | 0                   | (24,827)       | 0                | 1,173,497       | 1,171,929          |
| Saleyard Reserve                              | 1,005,939 | 22,660          | 0               | 0              | 0                   | (123,556)      | 0                | 905,043         | 1,005,939          |
| Waste Management Reserve                      | 893,245   | 20,122          | 0               | 219,168        | 0                   | 0              | 0                | 1,132,535       | 893,245            |
| Land & Buildings Reserve                      | 3,907,089 | 88,004          | 0               | 1,500,000      | 0                   | (3,296,840)    | 0                | 2,198,253       | 3,907,089          |
| Land & Building Facilities for Senior Reserve | 611,926   | 13,785          | 0               | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0                | 625,711         | 611,926            |
| New Saleyard Project Reserve                  | 232,722   | 5,236           | 0               | 177,685        | 0                   | (150,000)      | 0                | 265,643         | 232,722            |
| Christmas Decoration Reserve                  | 10,073    | 225             | 0               | 10,000         | 0                   | 0              | 0                | 20,298          | 10,073             |
| GRV Revaluation Reserve                       | 25,181    | 563             | 0               | 10,600         | 0                   | (25,000)       | 0                | 11,344          | 25,181             |
| Quartermaine Oval Reserve                     | 52,909    | 1,183           | 0               | 40,000         | 0                   | 0              | 0                | 94,092          | 52,909             |
| Katanning Leisure Centre Facilities Reserve   | 55,336    | 1,237           | 0               | 40,000         | 0                   | 0              | 0                | 96,573          | 55,336             |
| Election Reserve                              | 0         | 0               | 0               | 9,500          | 0                   | 0              | 0                | 9,500           | 0                  |
| Heritage Project Reserve                      | 0         | 0               | 0               | 7,712,500      | 0                   | (7,712,500)    | 0                | 0               | 0                  |
| Library Building Reserve                      | 0         | 0               | 0               | 7,500          | 0                   | 0              | 0                | 7,500           | 0                  |
|   | 9,545,966 | 215,000         | 0               | 9,776,953      | 0                   | (11,632,723)   | 0                | 7,905,196       | 9,545,966          |
|   |           |                 |                 |                |                     |                |                  |                 |                    |

#### **KEY INFORMATION**



NOTE 10 GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS

**Grants and Contributions** 

|   | Key          | Original  | Amen          | ded    |            | Variance<br>(Under)/Over | Original<br>Annual Budget | Amen<br>Annual Budget |        |            | Variance<br>I (Under)/Over<br>[h] - [g] | Unspent Gran<br>(Under)/Over<br>[h] - [d] |
|---|--------------|-----------|---------------|--------|------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|--------|------------|---|---|
|   | •            | -         | Annual Budget |        | YTD Actual |                          |                           |                       |        | YTD Actual |   |   |
|   | Note         | [a]       | [b]           | [c]    | [d]        | (d] - [c]                | [e]                       | [f]                   | [g]    | [h]        |   |   |
| erating grants, subsidies and contributions       |              |           | • •           |        |            |                          |                           | • • •                 | 103    |            |   |   |
| Governance  |              | 0         | 0             | 0      | 0          | 0                        | 0                         | 0                     | 0      | 0          | 0                                       |   |
| Other Reimbursements (GEM)                        |              | 0         | 0             | 0      | 0          | 0                        | 0                         | 0                     | 0      | 0          | 0                                       |   |
| Insurance Scheme Surplus (ADM)                    |              | 24,515    | 24,515        | 0      | 0          | 0                        | 0                         | 0                     | 0      | 0          | 0                                       |   |
| KCC Redevelopment Project Grant Revenue - Au      | spicing (ST) | 142,445   | 142,445       | 0      | 0          | 0                        | 170,000                   | 170,000               | 0      | 0          | 0                                       |   |
| General Purpose Funding                           |              | 0         | 0             | 0      | 0          | 0                        | 0                         | 0                     | 0      | 0          | 0                                       |   |
| General Purpose Grant (GPF)                       | 1            | 683,654   | 683,654       | 0      | 0          | 0                        | 0                         | 0                     | 0      | 0          | 0                                       |   |
| Untied Road Grant (GPF)                           | 1            | 221,408   | 221,408       | 0      | 0          | 0                        | 0                         | 0                     | 0      | 0          | 0                                       |   |
| ESL Commission (GPF)                              |              | 4,000     | 4,000         | 0      | 0          | 0                        | 0                         | 0                     | 0      | 0          | 0                                       |   |
| Legal Fees Reimbursement (GPF)                    |              | 30,000    | 30,000        | 2,500  | 0          | (2,500)                  | 30,000                    | 30,000                | 2,500  | 0          | (2,500)                                 |   |
| Law, Order and Public Safety                      |              | 0         | 0             | 0      | 0          | 0                        | 0                         | 0                     | 0      | 0          | 0                                       |   |
| BFB LGGS Income                                   |              | 35,960    | 35,960        | 0      | 0          | 0                        | 35,960                    | 35,960                | 1,497  | 336        | (1,161)                                 | 3   |
| Contributions & Reimbursements (CESM)             |              | 124,518   | 124,518       | 0      | 0          | 0                        | 144,078                   | 144,078               | 12,285 | 8,156      | (4,129)                                 | 8,2                                       |
| Grant Income (FPV) - Aware - Risk Assessment      |              | 0         | 0             | 0      | 0          | 0                        | 0                         | 0                     | 0      | 0          | 0                                       |   |
| Education & Welfare Services                      |              | 0         | 0             | 0      | 0          | 0                        | 0                         | 0                     | 0      | 0          | 0                                       |   |
| Youth Activity Grant Income                       |              | 32,000    | 32,000        | 8,000  | 7,983      | (17)                     | 12,000                    | 12,000                | 994    | 1,213      | 219                                     | (6,7                                      |
| Seniors Week Grant Income                         |              | 1,000     | 1,000         | 83     | 0          | (83)                     | 1,500                     | 1,500                 | 125    | 0          | (125)                                   | • /                                       |
| National Youth Week Grant Income (CDOW)           |              | 1,000     | 1,000         | 83     | 0          | (83)                     | 1,000                     | 1,000                 | 83     | 0          | (83)                                    |   |
| Drumbeats Grant Income (CDOW)                     |              | 40,000    | 40,000        | 0      | 0          | 0                        | 40,000                    | 40,000                | 3,149  | 2,131      | (1,018)                                 | 2,  |
| Harmony Festival Income Grant                     | 2            | 98,000    | 98,000        | 30,000 | 30,000     | 0                        | 105,704                   | 105,704               | 0      | 340        | 340                                     | (29,6                                     |
| Thank-a Volunteer Day                             |              | 1,000     | 1,000         | 0      | 0          | 0                        | 0                         | 0                     | 0      | 0          | 0                                       | ( - / -                                   |
| Disability Awareness Week                         |              | 1,000     | 1,000         | 0      | 0          | 0                        | 1,000                     | 1,000                 | 0      | 0          | 0                                       |   |
| Youth Engagement Grant Income                     |              | 10,000    | 10,000        | 0      | 0          | 0                        | 10,000                    | 10,000                | 0      | 0          | 0                                       |   |
| Seniors - Other Income                            |              | 200       | 200           |        | 0          | 0                        | 0                         | 0                     | 0      | 0          | 0                                       |   |
| Community Amenities                               |              | 0         | 0             | 0      | 0          | 0                        | 0                         | 0                     | 0      | 0          | 0                                       |   |
| LCDC Lease Vehicle                                |              | 5,233     | 5,233         | 436    | 360        | (76)                     | 5,233                     | 5,233                 | 360    | 360        | (0)                                     |   |
| Recreation and Culture                            |              | 0         | 0             |        | 0          | ` '                      | 0                         | 0                     |        | 0          |   |   |
| Kidsport  |              | 10,000    | 10,000        | 833    | 0          | (833)                    | 10,000                    | 10,000                | 833    | 0          | (833)                                   |   |
| Community Outreach                                |              | 10,000    | 10,000        |        | 0          | 0                        | 0                         | 0                     |        | 0          | 0                                       |   |
| Connect to the Creative Grid                      |              | 900       | 900           |        | 0          | 0                        | 1,900                     | 1,900                 | 0      | 0          | 0                                       |   |
| Utility Reimbursements (KLC)                      |              | 19,000    | 19,000        |        | 2,503      | 793                      | 0                         | _,;;;                 | 0      | 0          | 0                                       | (2,5                                      |
| Ground Fees (KLC)                                 |              | 6,600     | 6,600         | ,      | 4,227      | (2,373)                  | 0                         | 0                     | 0      | 0          | 0                                       | (4,2                                      |
| Transport   |              | 0         | 0             |        | 0          | 0                        | 0                         | 0                     | 0      | 0          | 0                                       | ( -)-                                     |
| Direct Road Grant (MRBD)                          |              | 69,150    | 69,150        |        | 0          | 0                        | 0                         | 0                     | 0      | 0          | 0                                       |   |
| Street Light Subsidy                              |              | 2,006     | 2,006         |        | 0          | 0                        | 0                         | 0                     | 0      | 0          | 0                                       |   |
| Commissions & Contributions (TPL)                 |              | 98,000    | 98,000        |        | 7,917      | (249)                    | 0                         | 0                     | 0      | 0          | 0                                       | (7,9                                      |
| RADS Grant (AERO)                                 |              | 79,800    | 79,800        |        | 0          | 0                        | 0                         | 0                     | 0      | 0          | 0                                       | (7)-                                      |
| Economic Services                                 |              | 79,800    | 79,800        |        | 0          | 0                        | 0                         | 0                     | 0      | 0          | 0                                       |   |
| Business Activation Project Grant Income          |              | 0         | 0             |        | 0          | 0                        | 0                         | 0                     | 0      | 1,822      | -                                       | 1,  |
| Women's Economic Advancement Project              |              | 10,000    | 10,000        |        | 0          | 0                        | 10,000                    | 10,000                | 833    | 0          | ,                                       | 1,  |
| BBRF - Economic Innovation                        |              | 20,000    | 20,000        |        | 0          |                          | 20,000                    | 20,000                | 1,666  | 0          | (1,666)                                 |   |
| Hidden Treasures                                  |              | 100,000   | 100,000       | 8,333  | 0          |                          | 100,000                   | 100,000               | 8,333  | 0          |   |   |
| erating grants, subsidies and contributions Total |              | 1,881,389 | 1.881.389     | 66,744 | 52,990     | (13,754)                 | 698,375                   | 698,375               | 32,658 | 14,358     | (18,300)                                | (38,6                                     |

NOTE 10 GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS

**Grants and Contributions** 

|   | REVENUE     |                      |               |            |            |              | EXPENDITURE   |               |            |            |              |               |
|---|-------------|----------------------|---------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------|
|   | Key         | Original             | Amen          | ded        |            | Variance     | Original      | Amen          | ded        |            | Variance     | Unspent Grant |
|   | Information | <b>Annual Budget</b> | Annual Budget | YTD Budget | YTD Actual | (Under)/Over | Annual Budget | Annual Budget | YTD Budget | YTD Actual | (Under)/Over | (Under)/Over  |
|   | Note        | [a]                  | [b]           | [c]        | [d]        | [d] - [c]    | [e]           | [f]           | [g]        | [h]        | [h] - [g]    | [h] - [d]     |
| Non-operating grants, subsidies and contributions       |             |                      |               |            |            |              |               |               |            |            |              |               |
| Governance  |             |                      |               |            |            | 0            | 0             | 0             | 0          | 0          | 0            | 0             |
| Supertown Funding - FAA2                                |             | 80,000               | 80,000        | 0          | 0          | 0            | 0             | 0             | 0          | 0          | 0            | 0             |
| Welcome Precinct Grant Funds                            | 3           | 4,212,500            | 4,212,500     | 0          | 0          | 0            | 4,660,980     | 4,660,980     | 50,000     | 36,094     | (13,906)     | 36,094        |
| Piesse Lake Development Grant Funds                     | 3           | 3,500,000            | 3,500,000     | 0          | 0          | 0            | 4,235,177     | 4,235,177     | 50,000     | 39,322     | (10,678)     | 39,322        |
| Main St Stage 2 Grant Funds                             |             | 50,000               | 50,000        | 0          | 0          | 0            | 0             | 0             | 0          | 0          | 0            | 0             |
| Great Southern Aged Accommodation Project               |             | 832,000              | 832,000       | 0          | 0          | 0            | 832,000       | 832,000       | 0          | 0          | 0            | 0             |
| Community Amenities                                     |             | 0                    | 0             | 0          | 0          | 0            | 0             | 0             | 0          | 0          | 0            | 0             |
| CLGF Regional Re Regional Waste Initiative              |             | 1,743,367            | 1,743,367     | 0          | 0          | 0            | 1,712,269     | 1,712,269     | 10,000     | 6,777      | (3,223)      | 6,777         |
| Recreation and Culture                                  |             | 0                    | 0             | 0          | 0          | 0            | 0             | 0             | 0          | 0          | 0            | 0             |
| Capital Contribution (OCU)                              |             | 11,740               | 11,740        | 0          | 0          | 0            | 44,669        | 44,669        | 0          | 0          | 0            | 0             |
| Transport   |             | 0                    | 0             | 0          | 0          | 0            | 0             | 0             | 0          | 0          | 0            | 0             |
| Regional Road Group Funding (CRBD)                      |             | 305,638              | 305,638       | 0          | 0          | 0            | 304,579       | 304,579       | 12,500     | 12,397     | (103)        | 12,397        |
| Roads to Recovery Funding (CRBD)                        |             | 394,862              | 394,862       | 0          | 0          | 0            | 821,938       | 821,938       | 0          | 0          | 0            | 0             |
| Non-operating grants, subsidies and contributions Total |             | 11,130,107           | 11,130,107    | 0          | 0          | 0            | 12,611,612    | 12,611,612    | 122,500    | 94,591     | (27,909)     | 94,591        |
| Grand Total   |             | 13,011,496           | 13,011,496    | 66,744     | 52,990     | (13,754)     | 13,309,987    | 13,309,987    | 155,158    | 108,949    | (46,209)     | 55,959        |

#### **KEY INFORMATION**

- 1 Half of the Financial Assistance Grants for 2018/19 were paid in advance (2017/18). This has been reflected in the 2018/19 budget.
- 2 Harmony Festival grants will be received throughout the year, however the majority of expenditure will occur closer to the event.
- 3 The next grant drawdowns will occur once the next milestones are achieved. Until this time, expenditure is paid for by the first drawdowns (received in 2016/17).

**NOTE 11 TRUST FUND** 

Funds held at balance date over which the Shire has no control and which are not included in this statement are as follows:

| Description                       | Opening<br>Balance<br>01 July 2018 | Amount<br>Received | Amount<br>Paid | Closing<br>Balance<br>31 July 2018 |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|------------------------------------|
|                                   | \$                                 | \$                 | \$             | \$                                 |
| Transport Licencing               | (81,725)                           | 197,141            | (240,627)      | (125,211)                          |
| Saleyard Bonds                    | 850                                | -                  | (250)          | 600                                |
| KLC Bonds                         | (3,745)                            | 50                 | (850)          | (4,545)                            |
| Town Hall Bonds                   | 1,390                              | 550                | (750)          | 1,190                              |
| Cat Trap Bonds                    | 90                                 | -                  | -              | 90                                 |
| Other Bonds & Guarantees          | 7,650                              | 100                | -              | 7,750                              |
| Carpark Contibution Liability     | 8,168                              | -                  | -              | 8,168                              |
| Public Open Space Contributions   | 38,000                             | -                  | -              | 38,000                             |
| Agriculture Society Contributions | 13,818                             | -                  | -              | 13,818                             |
| BCITF Licence Levy                | 521                                | 742                | (742)          | 521                                |
| Building Licence Levy             | -                                  | 626                | (569)          | 57                                 |
| Sale of Painting                  | (80)                               | -                  | -              | (80)                               |
| Art Prize Scolarship              | 200                                | -                  | -              | 200                                |
|                                   | (14,864)                           | 199,209            | (243,788)      | (59,443)                           |

#### **KEY INFORMATION**



NOTE 12 **BUDGET AMENDMENTS** 

Amendments to original budget since budget adoption. Surplus/(Deficit)

| / interior to original p | uaget since buaget adoption. Surpius | , (= =::=:,        |                 |            |                |                | Amended               |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|
|                          |                                      |                    |                 | Non Cash   | Increase in    | Decrease in    | <b>Budget Running</b> |
| GL Code                  | Description                          | Council Resolution | Classification  | Adjustment | Available Cash | Available Cash | Balance               |
|                          |                                      |                    |                 | \$         | \$             | \$             | \$                    |
| Budget Ad                | loption                              |                    | Opening Surplus |            |                |                | 0                     |
|                          |                                      |                    |                 | 0          | 0              | 0              | 0                     |
|                          |                                      |                    |                 |            |                |                |                       |

#### **KEY INFORMATION**

The 2018/19 budget has not yet been reviewed.